

LOG NO	1027	RII
ACTION:		

ASSESSMENT REPORT  
on  
Phase II  
Diamond Drilling

on the BobCat Claims  
Clinton Mining Division, British Columbia

by

FILMED

Lexington Resources Limited  
241 East 1st Street  
North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1B4  
(604) 984-7211

GEOLOGICAL BRANCH  
ASSESSMENT REPORT

19,222

Location: Latitude 51 17 North  
Longitude 122 33 West  
Camelsfoot Range, approximately 70 km WSW of  
Clinton, B.C. and about 5 km SW of the  
Blackdome Mine  
NTS 92 0 / 7 / SE

Subject: Diamond Drilling conducted on the Bobcat  
claims from September 1 to 28, 1988

Prepared by: Thomas H. Heine  
430 7th Street  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
S7H 0X5

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Introduction	1 ✓
II. Personnel	1 ✓
III. Location and Access	1 ✓
IV. Previous Work:	
1. Pre-1986	5 ✓
2. 1986 Program	5 ✓
3. 1987 Program	6 ✓
V. Regional Geology	6 ✓
VI. Exploration Model and Philosophy	7 ✓
VII. 1988 Program: Phase I	10 ✓
VIII. 1988 Program: Phase II, Diamond Drilling	11 ✓
IX. Summary and REcommendations	15 ✓
X. Itemized Cost Statement	20 ✓
XI. Statement of Qualifications	21 ✓
XII. References	22 ✓

### List of Figures

Figure: 1	Property Location Map	2 ✓
2A	Regional Geology and Location Map	3 ✓
2B	Program Location and Figure Location Map	4 ✓
3	Stratigraphic Column of Blackdome	8 ✓
4	Trench and Diamond Drill Hole Locations -in pocket ✓	

### Appendices

Appendix A	Diamond Drill Logs ✓
Appendix B	Analytical Results ✓

## I. Introduction

Lexington Resources Limited, owners of the Bobcat group of claims in the Clinton Mining Division, British Columbia, undertook a two phase exploration programme, concentrating on the Bobcat II claim. The first phase of this project ran from 23 June to 9 August, and consisted of trenching and trench mapping and sampling. The purpose of this phase was to define and delineate targets for subsequent diamond drill testing.

The second phase consisted of a diamond drilling programme to test the downdip and strike extensions of the targets defined during the first phase.

This report provides a review of previous work completed on these claims, and describes the programme undertaken on the Bobcat II claim during 1988.

## II. Personnel

The following Lexington Resources Limited and Severn Explorations Limited personnel were employed during the course of this project:

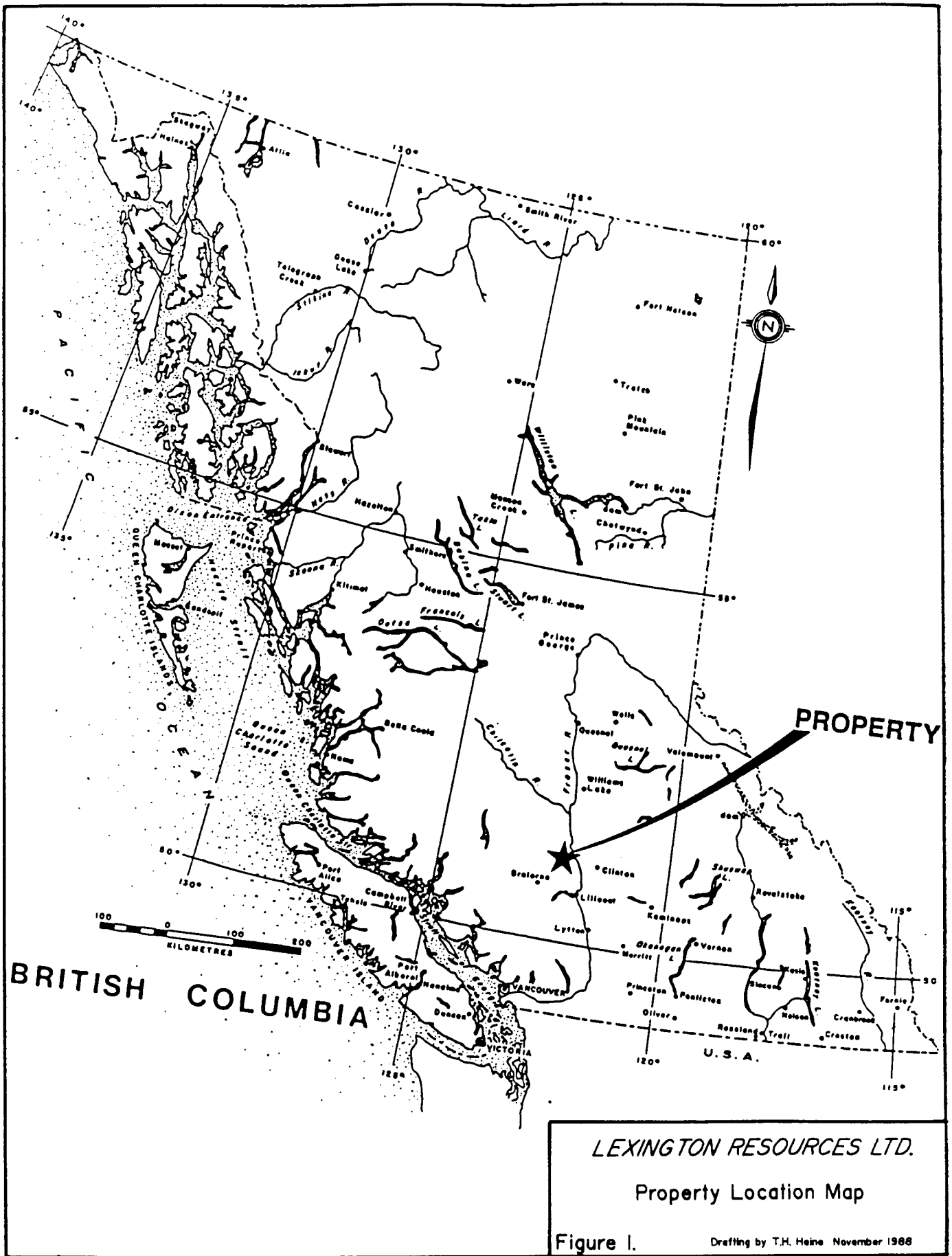
Ms. Karen D. Costello	Diamond Drill Geologist
Ms. Christel Evers	Cook
Mr. Dennis Froc	Camp Technician
Mr. Thomas H. Heine	Project Geologist/Project Manager
Ms. Suzanne Lee	Cook
Ms. Maria Leong	Cook
Mr. Duane Lucas	Project Manager
Ms. Melissa Paulse	Field Assistant
Mr. Donald Sergent	Field Assistant

In addition various personnel were employed from Ashworth Explorations Limited in order to assist with various parts of the project.

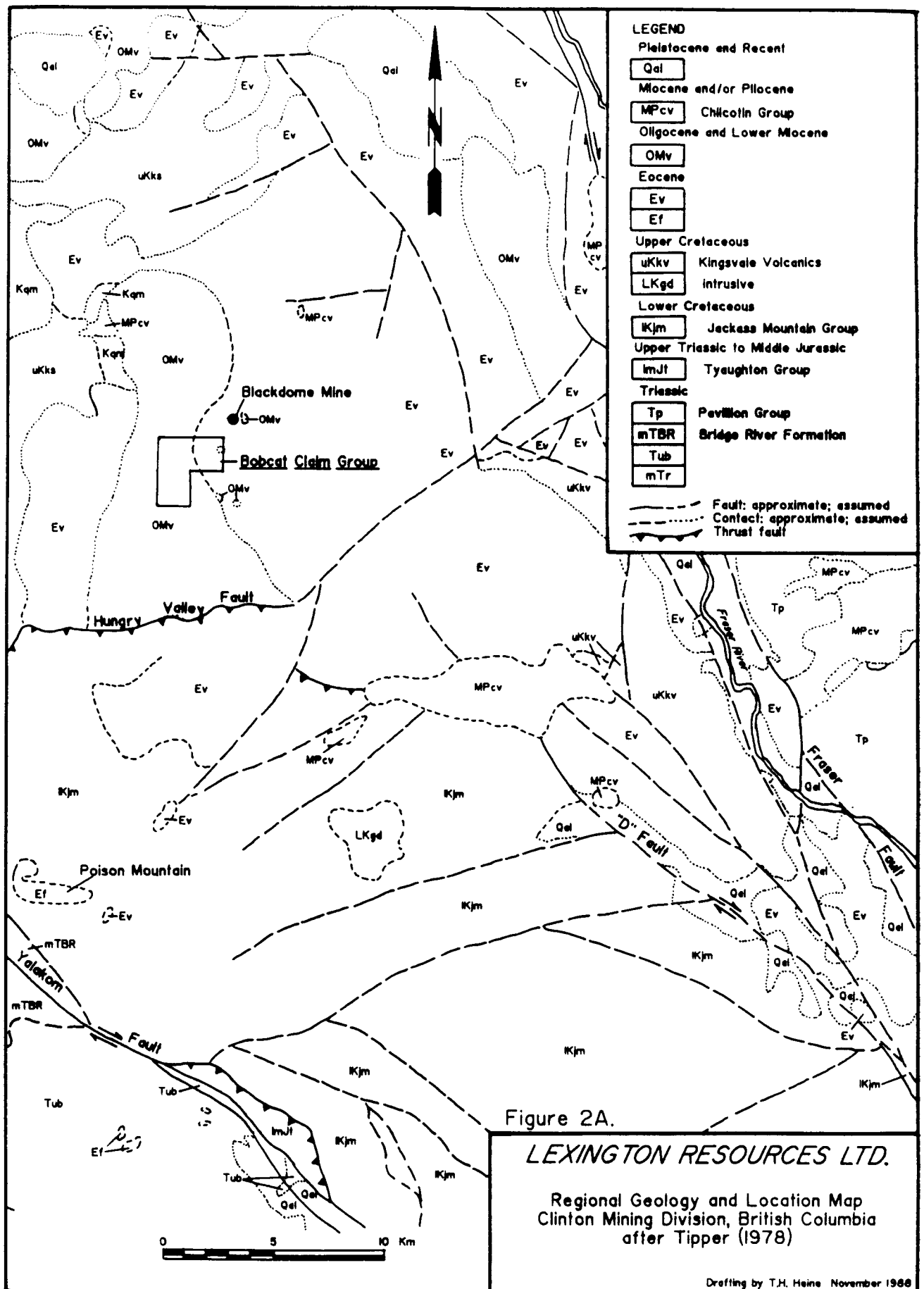
## III. Location and Access

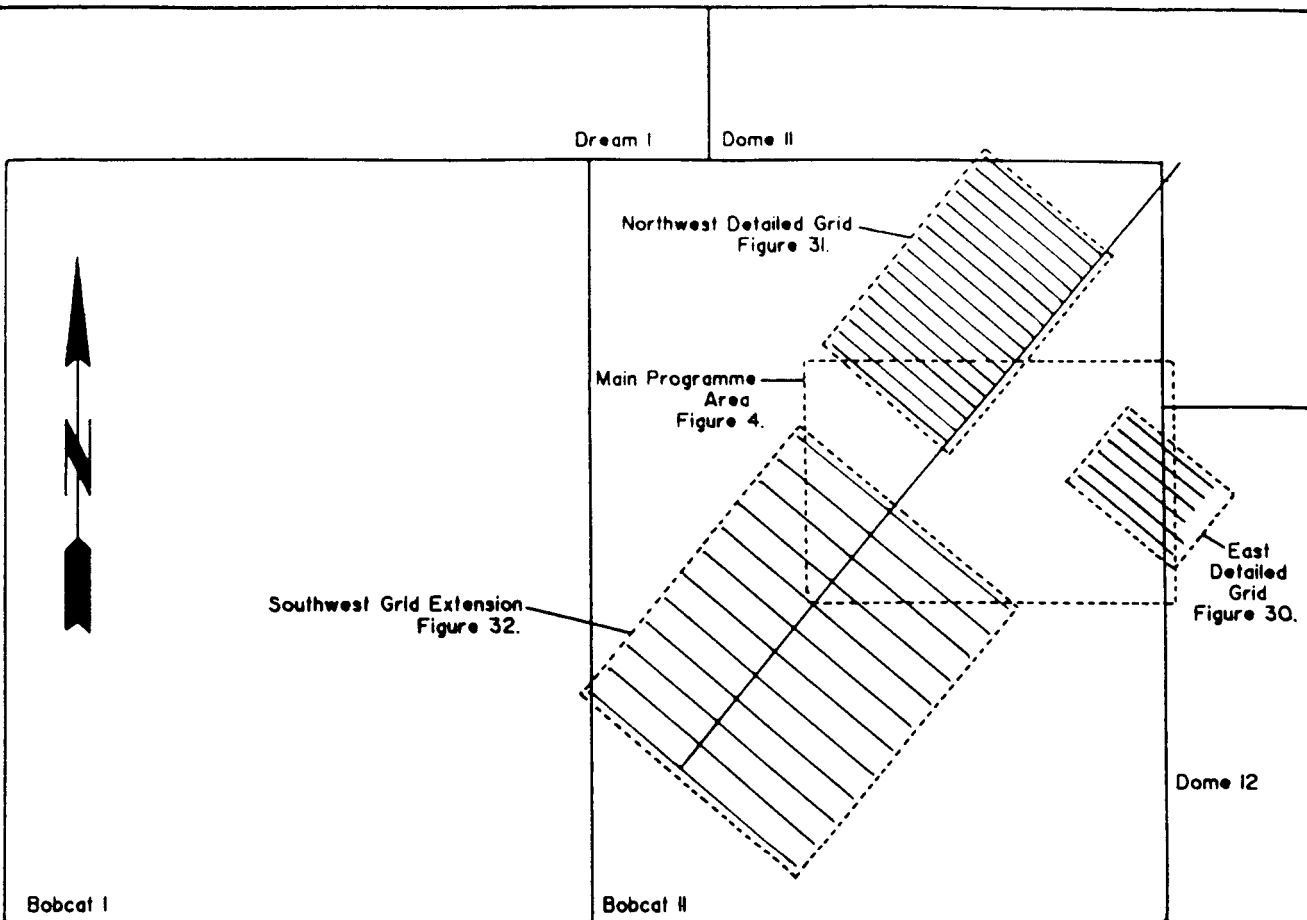
The Bobcat claims are located in the Camelsfoot Range on the Fraser Plateau, approximately 20 km west of the Fraser River and 70 km WNW of the town of Clinton (Figure 1). The claims are situated between latitudes 51 15' N and 51 19' N, and longitudes 122 31' W and 122 35' W. Their position can be located on N.T.S. map sheet 92 O/7 ("Churn Creek").

The centre of the Bobcat claims is about 5 km southwest of Blackdome Mountain (elevation 2253 m). The Blackdome Mine workings are located approximately 3 km northeast of the eastern boundary of the Bobcat II claim (Figure 2A).









Bobcat I

Bobcat II

Bobcat III

Claim Status

Bobcat	I	Rec.No.2064	Expiry	Sept.2/1992*	20units
Bobcat	II	Rec.No.2065	"	Sept.2/1992*	20units
Bobcat	III	Rec.No.2066	"	Sept.2/1992*	20units

\* Date after reports are filed in Victoria.

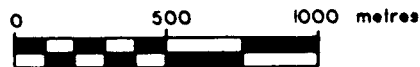


Figure 2B.

*LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.*

Bobcat Project  
Programme Location  
and  
Figure Location Map

Drafting by T.H. Haine November 1988

Elevations range from about 2040 m along the ridge in the southeast corner of the Bobcat II claim to about 1650 m in the valleys north and south of Bobcat I and III. The trenching and drill programme area is located in an area of alpine meadow just above the treeline, at an elevation of approximately 1950 m.

Access to the property is gained via an all-weather gravel road that runs west from provincial highway 97 about 17 km north of Clinton. This road crosses the Fraser River at the Churn Creek bridge, after which the Empire Valley Road is followed south to the turnoff to the Blackdome Mine. This all-weather road is approximately 32 km long, and is maintained by the Blackdome Mining Corporation. At the Blackdome mine site a 4-wheel drive road provides access to the project area, approximately 4 km distant.

#### IV. Previous Work

##### 1. Pre-1986

The ground presently covered by the Bobcat claims was originally staked in 1980 as the Pony claims. Although these claims are located along the southwestern extension of the auriferous veins presently being exploited by the Blackdome Mining Corporation, they had never been prospected in detail.

In 1981, Mr. R. Dunn, owner/operator of the Pony claims, found anomalous gold values in heavy mineral samples obtained from creek bottoms. The location of where these samples were collected from is not known. Altered and silicified rock chips from float returned assays of up to 2010 ppb gold. These samples were found along the southwestern projection of the Blackdome vein systems, but their absolute location is not known with certainty.

In 1982, 23 soil samples were collected near the northwestern corner of the Pony claims. Three were strongly anomalous in gold (1180 to 2555 ppb), one moderately anomalous in gold (105 ppb), and two weakly anomalous in silver (Fipke and Capell, 1983).

In 1983, chip samples were collected along 6 traverse lines over the Pony claims. All 35 samples, consisting mainly of intermediate volcanic lithologies, returned only background values for gold (Capell, 1984).

The Pony claims lapsed in early 1986, and were restaked as the Bobcat I, II, and III claims by Mr. John Fleishman. The claims were subsequently sold to Lexington Resources Limited. Because witness posts had been used for the original Bobcat staking, the same claims were re-staked in the fall of 1986 by Ashworth Explorations Limited for Lexington Resources Limited.

##### 2. 1986 Programme

A brief report and exploration recommendation for the property was made in 1986 (Sorbara, 1986), in which a two-phase programme was suggested.

The services of Ashworth Explorations Limited were employed

from 20 August to 6 September, during which time an initial examination of the Bobcat property was carried out. Most of the work was carried out along the eastern boundary of the Bobcat II claim adjacent to the Blackdome property. The programme consisted of prospecting, geological mapping, soil sampling, and geophysical surveys (VLF-EM and magnetometer). Analyses of the soil samples indicated a broad zone of anomalous values (including gold, silver, mercury, and base metals) occurring over an area "...at least 1.5 km long, along strike, and averaging 500 m wide." (Laanela, 1986; pp.18).

The VLF-EM survey revealed the presence of a number of weak conductors, one of which is coincident with some anomalous geochemical soil values. The magnetic survey undertaken over the claims is of no value as no diurnal corrections were made for the data collected.

### 3. 1987 Programme

The services of Ashworth Explorations Limited were again employed from 24 June to 8 July. The project concentrated on the Bobcat II claim, and involved establishing a new grid (baseline oriented at 040 ), geochemical soil sampling, a geophysical survey (VLF-EM), trenching, and trench mapping and sampling. The soil surveys indicated a number of areas showing anomalous mercury values. The trenching exposed several alteration zones comprising, in part, silicified areas and "highly altered and sericitized (areas)...containing disseminated pyrite in bleached silicified material." (Harrop and Scroggins, 1987; pp.33). Seven alteration zones (described as "veins" in the final report) are indicated, but the disposition or location of these zones was not indicated on the plan map provided in the report.

The results of the VLF survey were Fraser filtered, and show the presence of a number of weak conductive responses, generally trending parallel to the strike of the baseline.

## V. Regional Geology

The Bobcat claims lie in an area that is underlain by rocks of Tertiary to Triassic age (Figure 2A). The oldest of these in the property area is the Triassic Pavilion Group, which outcrops on the east bank of the Fraser River approximately 16 km east of the claim group. Ultrabasic rocks of possible Triassic age have been mapped by Tipper (1978) along the Yalakom Fault, 30 km south of the property. These are underlain by rocks that have been correlated with the Lower Cretaceous Jackass Mountain Group and Upper Cretaceous Spences Bridge or Kingsvale Formations (Mathews and Rouse, 1984).

Overlying the Cretaceous strata are sediments, tuffs and flows of Eocene age. Near Blackdome Mountain, the rocks are composed of ignimbrites and possible ash-flow and lapilli tuffs, as well as volcanic flows and debris flows, all ranging in composition from andesitic to rhyolitic. The entire sequence of

sedimentary and volcanic rocks has been correlated with the Kamloops Group, which occurs many kilometers to the south and east of the Bobcat claim group area (Duffell and McTaggart, 1952; Ewing, 1981; Mathew and Rouse, 1984). Unconformably capping the Eocene rocks are basalt flows of Early Miocene or Late Oligocene age (Church, 1980). The stratigraphic column for the Blackdome area is summarized in Figure 3.

Major and trace element investigations of the Eocene rocks show that they are derived from a calc-alkaline magma emplaced in a volcanic arc setting (Rennie, 1988). Eocene quartz monzonite stocks at Poison Mountain, 22 km southwest of Blackdome Mountain, host an auriferous porphyry copper-molybdenum deposit, and may represent the source magma of a volcanic system similar to the one that was the source of some of the the rocks in the Blackdome area.

The region is transected by four major fault zones: the Fraser, "d", Hungry Valley and Yalakom faults (Trettin, 1961; Tipper, 1978). The Fraser Fault lies to the east of the property, and is followed by the Fraser River. The "d" Fault is a northwesterly-striking branch of the Fraser Fault that has undergone an unknown amount of strike-slip displacement. It is related to the Hungry Valley Fault, a thrust along which Lower Cretaceous sediments have been emplaced over Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks. Further to the south is the Yalakom Fault, a right lateral strike-slip northwesterly-trending splay from the Fraser Fault. It roughly parallels the Hungry Valley Fault.

Several minor faults have been mapped by Tipper (1978) and are probably related to the above structures.

## VI. Exploration Model and Philosophy

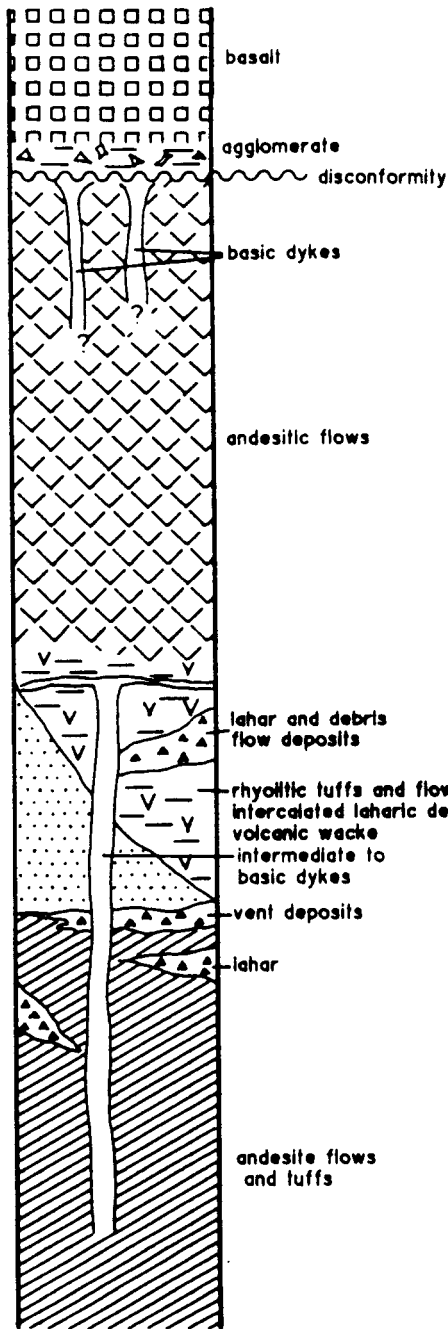
The model most appropriate to use for the Bobcat claim group is the typical one for epithermal type precious metals deposits, outlined by numerous authors including Buchanan (1981), Panteleyev ( ), and White (1981). This model has been applied to the genesis of the Blackdome deposit (Rennie, 1988), a short distance to the northeast of the Bobcat claim group.

The following characteristics of epithermal precious metal deposits have been outlined by Panteleyev (op. cit.). They are formed near the surface in terranes where extensional tectonics are prevalent. Ore and associated minerals are deposited dominantly as open space fillings, and commonly show banded, crustiform, vuggy, drusy, colloform, and cockscomb textures. The mineralization occurs from surface to a maximum depth of about 1000 metres. The vertical range of ore averages about 350 metres, and rarely exceeds 600 metres. Ore zones bottom out in barren rock or pass downward into subeconomic zones containing base metal sulphides. The ore is usually hosted by quartz and calcite-bearing veins, with lesser fluorite, barite, and pyrite. The veins can flare and branch upward into wedge-like or cone-shaped features, and at surface broad zones of argillic alteration can predominate. Breccia zones and stockworks also occur within the hydrothermal system. Gold and silver are presently the main metals being exploited from these deposits, but there is often an enrichment in Hg, As, Sb and rarely Tl, Se, and Te. The zones of

Late Oligocene  
or  
Early Miocene

Early to  
Middle Eocene

Cretaceous



basalt

agglomerate

disconformity

basic dykes

andesitic flows

lahar and debris  
flow deposits

rhyolitic tuffs and flows with  
intercalated laharic deposits and  
volcanic wacke  
intermediate to  
basic dykes

vent deposits

lahar

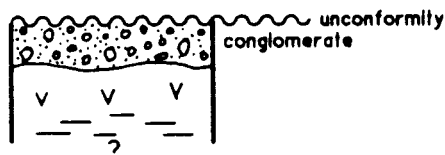
andesite flows  
and tuffs

Upper Andesite  
200 m thick

100 m±

Lower Andesite

this part of the stratigraphic  
sequence has been recog-  
nized on the Bobcat II claim  
investigated during the 1988  
programme



unconformity  
conglomerate

Kingsvale or  
Spences Bridge Formation

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Stratigraphic Column of the  
Blackdome Area  
(after Rennie, 1988)

Drafting by T.H. Heine November 1988

Figure 3.

enrichment shown by these elements is often separate from the precious metal mineralization, reflecting the differing physico-chemical conditions of the particular hydrothermal system that transported these elements.

The ore in the Blackdome gold-silver mine is hosted by epithermal quartz veins and breccias emplaced along steeply west-dipping, northeasterly striking fault zones in Eocene volcanic rocks and sedimentary equivalents. These rocks have been sheared, hydrothermally altered, and strongly silicified. The gold occurs as fine to medium grained disseminations, and is associated with electrum, acanthite, aguilarite, silver sulphosalts, pyrite, covellite, chalcocite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and galena. Ore shoots range from 12 to 70 metres in strike length, up to 80 metres vertically, and are up to 3.5 metres thick (Rennie, 1988). There is very little clay associated with the veins in the main part of the Blackdome workings.

The Watson vein, a mineralized structure discovered in 1987 adjacent to the eastern boundary of the Bobcat II claim, is different from the main veins presently being exploited. The mineralization is hosted by a clay-cemented quartz breccia. The character of this structure appears to be identical with some of the alteration zones observed in the trenches mapped during the course of the present programme. Its relation to the quartz-dominated structures to the northeast has not been established.

A review of the work undertaken on the Bobcat claim group prior to the 1988 field programme, and a literature survey on articles published about the Blackdome mine, indicate that there are few exploration methods that are applicable to defining drill targets for detailed investigation. Geophysical surveys (magnetic and VLF-EM) conducted over the Bobcat claims did not delineate any detailed target areas, although a review of the methodology used to conduct these surveys indicates that they were either not properly executed, or the parameters used were not appropriate to the survey type.

Overburden geochemistry, particularly for mercury and gold, appears to be the most useful method for identifying prospective areas for more detailed investigations at this point. The B soil horizon is the most suitable sampling medium because of the immature nature of the surficial cover.

Once prospective areas have been delineated by geochemical means, the source of the anomalous elements has to be identified. In the case of the present programme this was accomplished most efficiently by trenching across the strike of the response using a backhoe. Detailed mapping and sampling the trench allowed the probable source of the geochemical anomalies to be identified.

With the delineation of alteration zones (in the case of this project, these consisted mainly of areas of intense argillic alteration with occasional silicified zones) and their geochemical characteristics, it was possible to prioritize specific zones or parts of zones into areas that appeared to have more economic potential than adjacent ones, and further evaluation could be undertaken. Thus the first phase of the exploration programme on the Bobcat II claim was completed.

In most epithermal precious metal-bearing deposits described to date, there is a well defined zoning to many of the

constituents to these systems (Buchanan, 1981; Panteleyev, ). Thus it becomes important to know at what level the rocks affected by a particular fossil hydrothermal system are exposed at in order to come to some estimation as to the potential of these altered areas for containing precious metal mineralization. If the level of erosion has been too deep, any orebody may no longer be present.

The second phase of the programme consisted of diamond drill testing of several areas of alteration zones that were judged to have particular merit, based on elevated mercury values (often in excess of 5000 ppb) and the presence of silicified zones and quartz veins. The holes were generally designed to test the down-dip extrapolations of the alteration zones approximately 100 metres and, if the the geological characteristics warranted it, 150 to 175 metres below surface. A discrete quartz vein/silicified zone was tested at 50, 75, and 100 metres below surface.

The main objective of the drilling phase of the programme was to determine what part of the hydrothermal system was represented by the altered areas intersected, and if deeper parts of these alteration zones were indeed auriferous.

#### VII. 1988 Program - Phase I

Geological mapping, excavator trenching, and soil sampling were carried out from June 23 to August 9, 1988. These surveys identified zones of propylitic and intense argillic alteration with associated silicification and anomalous mercury values. For further details, see Geological and Geochemical Assessment Report (Heine, Nov. 1988). These zones were tested in 1988 by follow-up diamond drilling (Sec. VIII.).



a. Diamond Drilling

A fairly straightforward set of criteria was used to prioritize areas for diamond drill testing during the second phase of this exploration programme. Alteration zones showing elevated mercury values were assumed to have higher precious metal-bearing potential than adjacent areas with lower mercury values. The initial drill hole testing of a clay-altered zone was designed to intersect the alteration zone 100 metres below surface. Where the alteration was judged to be of sufficient intensity a second hole was drilled to intersect the alteration between 150 and 175 metres below surface.

Because the quartz vein most prominently exposed in trench TR-88-05 already represents a silicified zone, the drill evaluation of this alteration zone was modified somewhat from the method used for the zones of intense argillic alteration: target depths for the initial three holes were set at 50, 75 and 100 metres.

The diamond drilling was contracted to D.W. Coates Enterprises Limited, of Delta, B.C. A total of 2006.6 metres were drilled in 12 holes during the period 1 to 28 September 1988. The pertinent statistics of the drill programme are presented in Table 4.

A Longyear 38 drill was used to recover NQ2 core, which is 5.08 cm in diameter. All drill core is stored at the project site. In order to facilitate moves and to assist in drill pad preparation a Caterpillar D6 bulldozer was contracted from Funk Brothers Excavating of Kelowna, B.C. Water for drilling had to be trucked to each site. Gallant Trucking Ltd. of Kamloops, B.C. supplied a water truck and driver. Water was obtained from some of the trenches for a brief period. While the weather remained dry a bush road provided access to a small creek west of camp. Once the weather deteriorated permission was obtained from Blackdome Mining Corporation to obtain water from their tailing effluent settling pond.

Hole locations were located relative to the nearest grid line. Fore- and backsights were established with the help of a Brunton pocket transit, and the inclination of the drill head was set with the same instrument by the drill geologist.

A Sperry-Sun single shot downhole camera was used to measure drill hole deviation at approximate 50 m intervals. The results of these tests indicate that hole deviation is not significant for the depths drilled during this programme.

The drill core lithological descriptions are presented in Appendix 5.

All of the sample intervals were split with a diamond-bladed core saw, and the samples sent to Chemex Laboratories Ltd. in Vancouver for analysis. The analytical results are presented in Appendix 6.

Hole No.	Latitude	Longitude	Collar Dip	Collar Azimuth	Final Depth (m)	Cumul. m
BC-88-01	10+08 S.	4+75 E.	-55°	114°	185.0	185.0
BC-88-02	10+08 S.	4+75 E.	-70°	114°	183.5	368.5
BC-88-03	9+90 S.	3+20 E.	-50°	111°	214.9	583.4
BC-88-04	9+90 S.	3+20 E.	-65°	111°	224.3	807.7
BC-88-05	8+87 S.	2+95 E.	-50°	111°	215.2	1022.9
BC-88-06	12+34 S.	1+54 E.	-50°	067°	90.2	1113.1
BC-88-07	12+34 S.	1+54 E.	-70°	067°	78.0	1191.1
BC-88-08	12+34 S.	1+54 E.	-84°	067°	102.7	1293.8
BC-88-09	13+42 S.	0+07 W.	-70°	117°	198.3	1492.1
BC-88-10	13+85 S.	0+98 W.	-60°	117°	273.1	1765.2
BC-88-11	14+81 S.	0+21 E.	-60°	117°	184.7	1949.9
BC-88-12	12+23 S.	1+26 E.	-50°	067°	56.7	2006.6

Table 4. Statistics for the 1988 Bobcat project diamond drill programme.

#### b. Geology

The drill core displays textures of the lithologic sequence much more clearly than could be observed in the trenches, and the lithologic sequence was established in fair detail. In the eastern part of the Bobcat II claim it consists of intermediate volcanic rocks interlayered with immature sediments derived from the surrounding volcanic terrane. It is often difficult to differentiate the two groups of rocks. Good sedimentary textures are not common and there is usually little compositional contrast between the rock groups. Contact relationships are often ill-defined and textural differences can be very subtle. Thus, unless the rock types show profound and distinctive compositional differences it is often difficult to correlate units between holes. It appears very likely that the sedimentary component of the sequence intersected by the drill holes contains a much higher proportion of detrital material than is indicated in the lithologic descriptions of the core.

The depositional environment appears to have been a fairly dynamic one, as brecciated units possibly related to debris flow regimes form a substantial proportion of the lithologic assemblage. These are deposited as a result of periodic slope failure of accumulated debris, which may have been initiated by tectonic activity. The sediments and volcanic rocks dip gently to the east, whereas the crosscutting areas of intense argillic alteration dip steeply to the northwest.

Some of the depositional breccias appear to have been silicified, and it is sometimes difficult to differentiate between these units and siliceous veins and quartz matrix stockworks. The silicification of some of the laharic breccias may be diagenetic or it may be related to minor post-depositional hydrothermal activity related to a nearby volcanic centre. It does not show crosscutting relationships to the enclosing lithology, and appears to be separate from the event(s) that led to the formation of the zones of intense argillic alteration.

#### Holes BC-88-01 and -02

These two holes were designed to test the argillic alteration zone exposed in the eastern end of trench TR-88-02 and in TR-88-09. Although the alteration zone in trench TR-88-09 is just outside the property boundary, its downdip extension lies within the Bobcat II claim. This alteration zone contains very high mercury values (to 1000 ppb in TR-88-02, greater than 5000 ppb in TR-88-09; see Figures 15B and 24B, Appendix 1).

As was expected, a number of alteration zones were intersected in both of the holes (Figure 33A). High mercury values were returned from samples collected from the upper ones, but only relatively low (<500 ppb) values were returned from the deeper parts of the holes (Figure 33B). At depth the alteration is still dominated by clay, and the only silicification consists of narrow stringers and fracture coatings. Calcite is a minor constituent throughout most of the sequence intersected, also occurring as fracture fillings and thin veinlets.

No significant gold values were returned from the assays, and they generally fall below the detection limit (<5 ppb). The highest value obtained is 70 ppb, in hole BC-88-01. There is no suggestion of depletion or enrichment with increasing depth.

#### Holes BC-88-03 and -04

These two holes were designed to test a major alteration zone exposed in trenches TR-88-01, -02, -07 and -10 (Figure 4). This area was chosen because of the very high mercury values obtained from the alteration zones exposed in trenches TR-88-07 and -10 (Figures 20B and 25B, Appendix 1). In addition, the alteration zone in trench TR-88-10 also contains a strongly silicified area.

The alteration zone mapped at surface continues to depth, and was intersected in both holes (Figure 34A). It continues to be a clay-dominated structure to the deepest levels. A significant silicified zone as was encountered in TR-88-10 was not noted in either of the holes. A number of quartz veins were noted in BC-88-03, but these do not appear to represent significant features. The only sulphide associated with the alteration is pyrite.

High mercury values continue to depth within this alteration zone: a maximum value of 8900 ppb was obtained from hole BC-88-04, and values of 2000 to 5000 ppb are not uncommon in either of the holes within this zone (Figure 34B).

Gold values are generally very low (<5 ppb), with a maximum value of 70 ppb obtained from BC-88-04. No significant trend can be established with respect to the behavior of gold within this alteration zone based on the results obtained from these two holes.

#### Hole BC-88-05

This hole was designed to test the northeasterly extension of the zone of intense argillic alteration tested by BC-88-03 and -04. Additional interest is given this area because of the proximity of a number of anomalous precious metal values obtained from overburden materials a short distance to the north of the drill site (Fipke and Capell, 1983). This material appears to be

down-ice from the known location of the alteration zone.

The extrapolation of the alteration zone exposed in trench TR-88-10 was intersected by this hole. It consists, in part, of a quartz-cemented breccia, but clay continues to be an important constituent (Figure 35).

The geochemical analyses indicate that there is only a moderate enrichment in mercury. Indeed, the highest value obtained from this altered area is only 480 ppb, with a maximum value for the entire hole of 770 ppb.

The gold values do, however, show a modest enrichment in the lowest levels of the hole, within the targeted alteration zone. There is no accompanying increase in mercury values. This lends some further support to the model being used to evaluate this property, and that mercury is a useful element for use as a pathfinder for gold mineralization.

#### Holes BC-88-06, -07, -08, and -12

These holes were designed to test the quartz vein/silicified zone exposed in trench TR-88-05 and its northwestern extension. The silicified zone was intersected by three of the four holes (BC-88-06, -07, and -12; Figures 36A and 40). In the deepest hole, BC-88-08, the downdip extension of the quartz vein is represented by an interval of intense argillic alteration (Figure 36A). The alteration also narrows considerably with increasing depth.

Gold values associated with the alteration zone tend to be very low, but are slightly above those determined for the areas of intense argillic alteration on other areas of the property. A maximum value of 65 ppb was obtained from the deepest part of the zone tested, and was obtained from the interval of strong argillic alteration in BC-88-08 (Figure 36B). Parts of the silicified area also contain moderate enrichments in gold, up to 25 ppb.

As is to be expected the mercury values associated with the silicified zone are low, usually less than 300 ppb.

#### Holes BC-88-09 and -10

These holes were designed to test the northerly extension of the alteration zones exposed in the western end of trench TR-88-01 (Figures 5A, 6A, 7A, and 8A, Appendix 1), and the eastern end of trench TR-88-14 (Figure 28A). The westernmost altered area (Figures 5A and 28A) is characterized by very high mercury values (Figures 5B and 28B), although the other areas of intense argillic alteration also show elevated values. The eastern part of the altered sequence shows elevated gold values, up to 100 ppb (Figure 8B).

The drill holes intersected a number of alteration zones, all of which are clay dominated. The easternmost alteration zone intersected (at the bottom of hole BC-88-09, Figure 37) is a mercury-rich interval (up to 6100 ppb) that also carries elevated gold values (up to 120 ppb). The overlying alteration zones have much lower associated mercury values and do not show any significant gold enrichment. It thus appears that the lowest alteration zone is a target for continuing exploration.

### Hole BC-88-11

This hole tested the southerly extension of the altered sequence tested by the previous two holes. A number of altered intervals were intersected, all of which are clay-dominated units (Figure 39). Calcite is a minor but widespread constituent throughout the interval cored. The degree of alteration encountered in this hole was somewhat less than what was expected, given the extent of the alteration zones exposed in TR-88-01 a short distance to the north. Sporadic elevated mercury values were found, especially at the bottom of the hole (to 1800 ppb), but there were only a few elevated gold values (to 40 ppb, in the upper part of the hole). It appears that the main alteration zone is pinching a bit at depth to the south.

### c. Conclusions

The alteration zones continue to depth as well defined features. Buchanan (op. cit.) indicates that the upper levels of the alteration zones associated with epithermal precious metal deposits are dominated by phyllosilicates, with little or no quartz veining. As the lower levels of the hydrothermal system are entered quartz veins become dominant, and this corresponds to the main area of precious metal deposition. Calcite content also decreases with depth. The alteration zones intersected by most of the drill holes are dominated by phyllosilicate mineral species (mostly clays), and calcite stringers and veinlets are common constituents. No significant quartz veins or silicified zones, with the exception of the one tested by holes BC-88-06, -07, -08, and -12, were encountered in any of the holes. This suggests that the deepest levels tested by the present programme still represent the upper levels of the hydrothermal system that formed the argillic alteration zones, and that the precious metal-bearing zone, if it is present, has not been reached.

Based on the results of this drill programme the next step in the evaluation of these altered areas would be a deep drilling project to see if the areas of intense argillic alteration resolve themselves into possibly auriferous quartz veins. This effort should be concentrated in the easternmost alteration zone intersected by hole BC-88-09.

## IX. Summary and Recommendations

The programme undertaken during the 1988 season was successful in identifying and delineating a series of alteration zones that represent part of a southwesterly-trending fossil hydrothermal system. The high mercury values encountered in some of the intensely altered rocks in the trenches, the scarcity of silicified zones and quartz veins, and the low gold values suggest that the upper levels of the hydrothermal system are exposed on the Bobcat II claim. Drill testing of the alteration zones indicate that they remain clay-dominated structures to at least 175 metres below surface, and that sporadic high mercury values continue to the deepest levels tested. This again suggests that

the rocks preserve the upper levels of a fossil hydrothermal system. Thus any precious metal mineralization would be expected at a significantly greater depth than has presently been tested, at least for the zones of intense argillic alteration.

The single quartz vein/silicified zone identified during this programme is an anomalous feature: all of the quartz veins identified on the adjacent Blackdome property trend north-easterly (pers. comm. Blackdome mine staff), whereas the Bobcat vein trends northwesterly. It is also oblique to the main zones of intense argillic alteration. The quartz vein pinches out below 75 metres from surface, and it also pinches along strike.

The soil sampling in the northwestern detailed grid and in the southwest extension grid have outlined a number of areas where more detailed work is warranted. These consist mainly of mercury anomalies, and appear to reflect the presence of subjacent alteration zones.

The following recommendations are based both on the results of the 1988 programme and on a review of the previous work undertaken on the property.

1. A proper grid needs to be established on the property. The baseline for the present grid is well oriented to provide a datum for continuing exploration on the Bobcat claim group. The baseline was cut out with a chainsaw during the course of the 1988 programme by the Ashworth Explorations Ltd. crew, but the crosslines are not properly cut out and picketed. It is strongly suggested that a proper transit-controlled grid be established by a linecutting contractor to cover the main areas of interest on the claim group. This will establish a base that can be used for many years of continuing exploration.

2. Several geophysical surveys (VLF-EM and magnetic) have been undertaken over the Bobcat claims. The usefulness of the data generated by these surveys is dubious at best. The initial ground surveys undertaken over the property (Laanela, 1986) employed an inappropriate transmitting station (Seattle, Washington) in the case of the VLF survey, and improper methodology (no diurnal correction was applied to the data, making it useless) was used for the magnetic survey. The orientation and variable line spacing of the original reconnaissance grid also makes it difficult to interpret the results obtained from these surveys.

Another VLF survey was undertaken over part of the grid in 1987 (Harrop and Scroggins, 1987), and this time Lualualei, Hawaii was used as the transmitting station. The present grid was used for a base, and measurements were taken at much closer intervals than the previous survey. In addition to the dip angle, measurements were also taken of the quadrature, resistivity, and phase angle components of the induced EM field. Notes were also made about the topography in the survey area. Both the dip angle and resistivity measurements were Fraser filtered and the results presented as a series of contour maps. A number of conductive responses are indicated, all of a low intensity, and these appear to correspond to areas of intense argillic alteration exposed in the trenches. A number of more subtle responses also appear to be present, and these may correspond to narrower clay-rich zones. A

direct comparison of the geology with the VLF-EM response would be a worthwhile exercise.

An airborne geophysical survey of the property (Hermery and White, 1988) indicates that the magnetic relief over the Bobcat claim group is approximately 760 gammas, and over the Bobcat II claim approximately 200 gammas. The relief should be sufficient to allow the delineation of areas of intense argillic alteration by magnetic means. A detailed ground magnetic survey using a proper recording base station magnetometer should give a precision and reproducibility of  $\pm 1$  gamma.

The same airborne geophysical survey also measured the VLF-EM response of the area, but the inappropriate Seattle and Annapolis, Maryland transmitter stations were used as the energizing sources. As would be expected no significant responses were obtained, with those observed being attributed to conductive overburden effects.

It is recommended that the property be surveyed in detail by VLF-EM methods, reading from the Lualualei, Hawaii transmitter, and by magnetic methods employing proper methodology and instrumentation. This would provide the most cost-effective and expedient method of evaluating the property by geophysical means.

More detailed evaluation of selected areas can be made by induced polarization methods, but the cost of this type of survey is substantially more than VLF-EM and magnetic surveys.

3. The soil geochemical surveys provide a useful method for identifying areas that may be underlain by zones of intense argillic alteration. Mercury is the best element to use to localize target areas for later evaluation, and silver appears to be a poor pathfinder to the alteration zones. Three areas are outlined in the northwest detailed grid area that may be underlain by zones of argillic alteration, indicated by anomalous and elevated mercury values. A series of trenches could be used to further evaluate these areas, but the thickness of the overburden in the area may hinder this method of anomaly evaluation. The alternative is to use geophysical means, as outlined in section 2 above.

4. The drill evaluation of the areas of intense argillic alteration suggests that the alteration encountered at depth is still within the upper limits of a fossil hydrothermal system, and that the quartz-dominated, potentially precious metal-bearing zone, is still at some depth. Two possibilities exist for further evaluation of these alteration zones: a programme of deep drilling could be undertaken to see if the clay-dominated alteration zones resolve into quartz-dominated precious metal bearing structures similar to those presently being exploited at the Blackdome mine; the alteration zones could also be traced to lower elevations where deeper parts of the hydrothermal system are expected to be exposed. This could reduce the amount of drilling required to evaluate parts of the alteration system.

It is recommended that initial deep drilling be concentrated in the easternmost alteration zone intersected in hole BC-88-09, and that this zone be tested at 100 metre down-dip intervals.

5. Only about 15% of the Bobcat claim group has undergone detailed exploration, and only a few areas are ready for additional work beyond the grass-roots stage. The present grid appears to be more or less centrally located with respect to the areas on the property with most economic potential. It should be extended to the southwest to the southern boundary of the Bobcat III claim, and crosslines put in at 50 metre intervals for at least 500 metres on either side of the baseline, claim boundaries permitting.

6. A detailed overburden sampling programme should be undertaken over an upland area in the northeast corner of the Bobcat III claim. The topography in this area consists of a number of hills separated by a series of low depressions, similar to the area that was investigated during the present programme. Outcrop on the adjacent claim to the east also appears to expose an altered area (pers. comm. John Fleishman). A bush road has been put in to the northeast corner of the Bobcat III claim to facilitate access to this area.

7. The overburden over the remainder of the property should be sampled on at least a reconnaissance basis (100 metre line spacing, 25 metre sample interval) to identify areas where more detailed work needs to be undertaken.

8. A source of water needs to be established if any drilling is to be undertaken beyond the summer months. This would necessitate the establishment of a well with sufficient capacity to supply the needs of the drill programme (65 litres per minute or drill). This would eliminate the expense of a water truck. If a drill programme is mounted the stream west of the present camp site could provide sufficient water for a single machine, but the drilling would need to be undertaken during the summer months, when there is no danger of water-line freezeup.

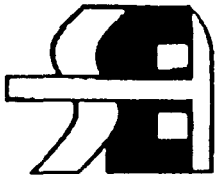
From the evidence obtained to date it can be seen that this property has a very high potential for hosting an economic precious metals deposit. The presence of alteration zones related to hydrothermal activity has been shown, and it appears that the upper levels of this hydrothermal system are preserved on the property. These areas of intense argillic alteration appear to be identical to the auriferous Watson vein, presently being exploited on the adjacent Blackdome property. Thus there is no reason to believe that these zones are not potentially auriferous.

The model outlined by Panteleyev (op. cit.) for epithermal deposit genesis in the Cordillera appears to be applicable to the metallogenesis of the Blackdome area. Use of this model indicates that even at the deepest levels tested by the current drill programme the rocks preserve the upper portions of a fossil hydrothermal system, and that any gold mineralization is to be found at some greater depth.

The lessons learned from the Blackdome deposit are also applicable to the Bobcat claim group. It took many years and several operators to define a viable gold deposit at Blackdome, but the end result was one of the highest grade deposits



presently being exploited in Canada. Continuing exploration on the Bobcat claim group will demand perseverance and patience.



# Severn Explorations Ltd.

Suite 510 - 850 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 1E2

Telephone (604) 681-6110

## X. ITEMIZED COST STATEMENT

December 21, 1988

Lexington Resources Ltd.  
780-885 Dunsmuir Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Attn: Mr. Graham Hughes  
Re: Invoice for Bobcat II Drill Program

Project Preparation	\$ 2,500.00
Mob/Demob	5,000.00
Field Crew:	
Aug 16 - Dec 21: T. Heine Project Geologist \$375/day x 45 days	16,875.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: T. Heine Project geologist \$300/day x 54 days	16,200.00
Atlantic Management \$250/day x 61 days	15,250.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: K. Costello Geologist \$275/day x 41 days	11,275.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: K. Costello Geologist \$225/day x 26 days	5,850.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: D. Sargent Geotechnician \$210/day x 12 days	2,520.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: D. Froc Geotechnician \$225/day x 30 days	6,750.00
Aug 16 - Dec 21: Camp Cook \$250/day x 29 days	7,250.00
Drilling Costs: Drill 2006 meters @ \$100/m	200,600.00
Surveying	5,000.00
Water Truck \$600/day x 29 days	17,400.00
Water Pump \$30/day x 36 days	1,080.00
Backhoe \$175/hr. x 93 hrs.	16,275.00
Cat D6 \$100/hr. x 86 hrs.	8,600.00
Mob/Demob	5,191.00
Camp Costs:	
Food and supplies \$50/man day x 283 days	14,150.00
1 4x4 Truck @ \$110/day x 61 days	6,710.00
1 4x4 Truck @ 110/day x 49 days	5,390.00
1 Tent Camp @ \$225/day x 46 days	10,350.00
1 Trailer Camp @ \$250/day x 30 days	7,500.00
Communications @ \$50/day x 50 days	2,500.00

390,216.00

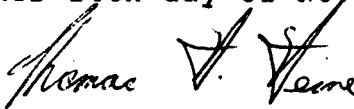
XI Statement of Qualifications

CERTIFICATE

I, THOMAS HERMANN HEINE, of 430 7th Street East, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, do hereby declare that:

1. I am a geologist, graduate of the University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario in 1977, with a Master of Science degree in Geology;
2. I have practiced my profession as a mining exploration geologist since 1970, and on a full-time basis since 1977;
3. I have supervised the programmes carried out during the 1988 season, and I affirm that the personnel involved in these programmes are qualified geologists and geotechnicians;
4. I have no interest in the subject property of this report, nor any shares of the company, Lexington Resources Limited;

Dated at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan this 24th day of November, 1988

  
Thomas H. Heine  
Project Manager

## XII. REFERENCES

- Buchanan, L.J. 1981: Precious metal deposits associated with volcanic environments in the southwest, in W.R. Dickinson and W.D. Payne, eds., Relations of Tectonics to Ore Deposits in the Southern Cordillera; Arizona Geological Society Digest, V.XIV, pp. 237-262.
- Carter, N.C. 1988: Report on the Bobcat I, II, and III mineral claims, Clinton Mining Division, B.C.; internal report prepared for Lexington Resources Ltd.,
- Church, B.N. 1980: Exploration for gold in the Blackdome Mountain area, B.C.; B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Paper 1980-1, pp.52-54
- Duffell, S. and K.C. McTaggart 1952: Ashcroft Map-area, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 262, 122pp.
- Dunn, R. 1981: Prospecting Report, Pony Group, Clinton Mining Division, N.T.S. 92 O/7; B.C.A.R. #9884, 6pp.
- Ewing, T.E. 1981: Regional stratigraphy and structural setting of the Kamloops Group, south-central British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 18, pp.1464-1477
- Fipke, C. and R. Capell 1983: Assessment Report, Pony I and Pony IV claims, Clinton Mining Division, N.T.S. 92 O/7; B.C.A.R. #10773, 2pp.
- Harrop, J. and E. Scroggins 1987: Interim Geological-Geochemical-Geophysical Report on the Bobcat II claim; internal report prepared for Lexington Resources Ltd., 43pp.
- Hermery, R. and G.E. White 1988: Airborne magnetometer and VLF-EM survey, Bobcat I, II, and III claims; report prepared for Lexington Resources Ltd., 20pp.
- Laanela, H. 1986: Progress Report on the Bobcat I, II, and III claims, Clinton Mining Division; internal report prepared for Lexington Resources Ltd., 30pp.
- Mathews, W.H. and G.E. Rouse 1984: The Gang Ranch-Big Bar area, south-central British Columbia: Stratigraphy, geochronology and palynology of Tertiary beds and their relationship to the Fraser Fault; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 21, pp.1132-1144
- Panteleyev, A. 1987: Ore deposits #10. A Canadian Cordilleran model for epithermal gold-silver deposits; Geoscience Canada, V.13, No.2, pp.101-111.

- Pasieka, C.T. 1988: Bobcat claims, Blackdome Mountain area; internal report prepared for Lexington Resources Ltd.,
- Rennie, D.W. 1988: An update from the Blackdome Mine, Clinton, B.C.; paper presented at C.I.M.M. meeting, Calgary, Alta., May 1988, 14 pp.
- Sorbara, J.P. 1986: Report on the Bobcat I, II, and III claims, Clinton Mining Division, B.C., N.T.S. 92 O/7; report prepared for Ashworth Explorations Ltd.
- Tipper, H.W. 1978: Taseko Lakes (920) Map-area; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report 534
- Trettin, H.P. 1961: Geology of the Fraser River valley between Lillooet and Big Bar Creek; B.C. B.C. Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Bulletin 44
- Vivian, G., R.D. Morton, A. Changkakoti, and J. Gray 1987: The Blackdome epithermal Ag-Au deposit, British Columbia, Canada- Nature and genesis of ore fluids; Transactions of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy-Applied Earth Sciences, 21pp.
- White, D.E. 1981: Active geothermal systems and hydrothermal ore deposits; Economic Geology 75th Anniversary Volume, pp. 392-423.

Appendix 5.

Diamond Drill Core  
Lithologic Descriptions



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 2 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	6.90-9.04m: competent and calcite breccia ±	7.4-8.4	53502	<5	0.3	360
	minor clay mineral in fragments	8.4-9.4	53503	<5	0.1	290
	6.96m: carbonate vein CA 5-10°, 3mm					
	7.14m: carbonate vein CA 5-10°, 5-7mm					
	8.86m: quartz vein CA 25°, 6mm, <del>is</del> is broken-up (i.e. brecciated)					
	9.04-9.12m, 9.27-9.37m: clay seams, core intervals very broken, no measurable CA; abundant lithic fragments (subrounded) in both seams, intense propylitic alteration (calcite) in clay seams and immediately adjacent and calcite breccia					
	9.46-9.68m: clay breccia seam (clay not as abundant as in above seams - clay more of a cement not a supporting medium) - contains subrounded quartz and lithic fragments, - approximate CA 60° for upper and lower contacts - clay medium grey in colour trace very fine-grained pyrite	9.4-10.4	53504	<5	0.1	230



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 3 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
11.47m						
11.18 - 11.29m	clay seam containing sub- rounded quartz fragments <2mm diameters, clay is medium grey (no pyrite observed)	10.4-11.4	53505	<5	0.1	190
		11.4-12.4	53506	<5	0.1	270
		12.4-13.4	53507	<5	0.1	260
		13.4-14.4	53508	<5	0.1	190
	- upper contact irregular (A20-35)	14.4-15.4	53509	<5	0.1	220
	- lower contact distinct @ CA55°	15.4-16.4	53510	<5	0.1	220
		16.4-17.4	53511	<5	0.1	150
11.29 - 19.75m	competent breccia, only minor clay; fragments angular to subangular & edges of some bleached (white grey in colour, as opposed to pale grey-green)	17.4-18.4	53512	<5	0.1	170
		18.4-19.4	53513	<5	0.1	130
	15.43-15.44 clay seam, medium grey (A:4)	19.4-20.4	53514	<5	0.1	150
19.75 - 235.8	Dacite, porphyritic, pale grey-green & white qtz phenocrysts (appears to be 10-15% quartz) - trace anhedral pyrite blebs; groundmass very calcareous (strong rxn HCl); trace breccia/clay seams; - cores well, competent unit, blocky.	20.4-21.4	53515	<5	0.1	100
	19.9 - 20.02 sandy clay seam, CA not measurable as interval 19.9-20.4 very blocky					
	20.4-21.4 very blocky, 0.8m recovered, 0.2m lost at start of interval					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 4 of 22

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
35.8 - 33.92	Andesite breccia (multi-phase)	33.1-34.1	53516	15	0.1	490
35.8 - 36.9m.	siliceous stringers cutting pale grey andesite (similar to "crackle breccia" observed in some trenches), progresses into clayey breccia described below - trace fine grained pyrite (euhedral & subhedral) in quartz stringers;	34.1-35.1	53517	10	0.1	440
		35.1-36.1	53518	5	0.1	230
		36.1-37.1	53519	10	0.2	170
36.9 - 45.0	breccia - angular to subangular pale grey (bleached) clasts in medium grey matrix, locally plastic clay matrix (medium grey & trace double pyrite) - cutting across breccia are minor interbeds of clayey broken core; fragments are weak to moderately argillic altered.	37.1-38.1	53520	<5	0.1	130
		38.1-39.1	53521	5	0.1	130
		39.1-40.1	53522	<5	0.1	230
		40.1-42.1	53523	<5	0.1	780
		42.1-43.1	53524	<5	0.1	700
		42.1-43.1	53525	<5	0.2	890
	42.45m - 42.46m: quartz vein, brecciated, associated grey clay rich breccia - vein CA 40-45°, 1.5cm quartz is white translucent					
	38.82 - 39.88m: medium grey clay matrix breccia					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 5 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- appears to cut earlier	43.1-44.1	53526	45	0.5	1000
	brecciated dacite	44.1-45.1	53527	40	0.2	760
	CA 10-20° & thin					
	(1-2mm) quartz					
	stringer coating					
	contact 39.18-39.33m					
	48.23 - 43.5m: angular pyrite (<1cm)					
	masses in breccia					
	& pale grey breccia					
	fragments moderate to					
	intensely argillic					
	altered; angular to subangular					
	43.5 - 43.8m: pyritic clay breccia					
	(matrix & altered)					
	fragments as above					
	43.8 - 44.06m: less clay and less					
	altered fragments					
	44.06 - 44.28m: <1cm subangular					
	+ subrounded					
	fragments (altered as					
	in 43.5 - 43.8 and					
	angular pyritic					
	fragments) in clay matrix					
	44.28 - 44.5m: angular & subangular					
	weakly argillic altered					
	breccia fragments in medium					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC38-01

Page 6 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	grey clay matrix					
44.5 - 44.7 m	pale grey-green dacite ± trace fine grained pyrite (disseminated) ± grey quartz stringers CA 70-75°, 1-2mm, trace pyrite - minor clay					
44.7 - 45.0 m	subangular ± subrounded bruciated fragments ± medium grey clay matrix - upper + low contacts ~ CA 200, trace pyrite clay					
45.0 - 50.03 m	very pale grey-green, weakly argillitic altered dacite, cut by healed fractures some at irregular core axis, others at consistent CA 20° - dacite is porphyritic - phenocrysts < 1-2mm, trace qtz 'eye' ± darker (chalcedonic?) rims + 5-7mm - carbonate veins 3mm @ 46.4 + 46.5, respectively - trace disseminated pyrite	45.1-46.1 46.1-47.1 47.1-48.1 48.1-49.1 49.1-50.1	53528 53529 53530 53531 53532	70 10 < 5 < 5 < 5	0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	1000 570 390 370 600

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 7 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	Subangular to subrounded clayey breccia intervals at 45.55-45.63m & 45.9-46.1m intervals of broken core; upper contact of former CA 40°; lower contact irregular; latter contact's irregular					
50.03 - 53.92.						
	Angular to subangular weakly argillitic altered clastic breccia	50.1-51.1	53533	< 5	0.2	750
	- fragments pale grey, matrix medium grey (quartz rich)	51.1-52.1	53534	< 5	0.1	810
	- breccia cut by less competent clay breccia seams @ 51.89m 1.5cm wide, 52.04 1cm wide.	52.1-53.1	53535	< 5	0.1	1000
	50.2 - 53.92m: trace calcite in breccia matrix, occurs interstitial to fragments.	53.1-54.1	53536	< 5	0.1	1300
	trace to 1% fine-grained pyrite as irregular stringers in the breccia matrix					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 8 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
53.92 - 62.62.	Dacite, porphyritic?	54.1 - 55.1	53537	< 5	0.1	1000
	- distinctly darker grey (now medium grey) coloured dacite, white phenocrysts < 1mm, trace pyrite as fine disseminations + in < 1mm stringers locally brecciated, also cut by clay breccia seams	55.1 - 56.1	53538	< 5	0.1	690
		56.1 - 57.1	53539	< 5	0.1	1300
		57.1 - 58.1	53540	10	0.1	1100
		58.1 - 59.1	53541	5	0.1	630
		59.1 - 60.1	53542	10	0.2	630
	- trace irregular stringers filled with white quartz, calcite, and some clay - white to pale green (possibly sericite)	60.1 - 61.1	53543	< 5	0.1	860
	- prominent stringers @ 56.3m CA 50°	61.1 - 62.1	53544	< 5	0.1	950
	56.48 CA 30°, 57.03 CA irregular					
	61.79 CA 40°, 62.07m CA 70-80°					
	Clay Breccia Seams					
	57.3 - 57.45m: subangular + subrounded lithic fragments in clay matrix, CA 40°					
	58.03m 1cm dark grey clay, CA 50°					
	59.72 - 59.82m: ss. in 57.3 - 57.45m, CA ~ 50° at lower contact, upper contact irregular	62.1 - 63.1	53545	30	0.2	670
62.62 - 65.1	Dacite					
	- pale grey dacite fragments moderately argillic altered	63.1 - 64.1	53546	50	0.3	1100
		64.1 - 65.1	53547	15	0.2	1000
	62.62 - 64.0 m: oval-shaped calcite + minor cl. qb (phenocrysts - altered?)					
	- subrounded quartz + lithic fragments,					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 9 of 22

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
				Au (ppb)		
64.0-65.1	pale grey, greenish tint, porphyritic dacite competent interval - cores well, locally blocky  - minor clayey breccia/fracture intervals noted below, approx. CA 45-50° - <sup>rare</sup> siliceous stringers cut core CA 765°					
65.1 →	Dacite, pale grey green, trace fine grained disseminated pyrite, generally weak argillitic alteration; propylitic alteration moderate to intense (very calcareous groundmass) - blocky core  - local moderate to intense argillitic alteration 65.13 - 65.17m - pale grey clay ± fine grained pyrite - 67.0m irregular quartz stringer 2-3mm - dacite porphyritic ± <1mm white felsic (quartz + feldspar) phenocrysts and up to 2mm anhedral-subhedral mafic phenocrysts; groundmass pale grey green - very siliceous  - intrusions noted where sparse - quartz stringers (healed fractures) present	65.1-66.1	53548	< 5	0.3	370
		66.1-67.1	53549	< 5	0.1	350
		67.1-68.1	53550	< 5	0.1	140

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 10 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	69.62 - 69.8m numerous very fine (<1mm) healed fractures,	68.1 - 69.1	53551	< 5	0.1	170
	qtzartz healed CA ~10°; calcareous, weak to med. argillitic altered	69.1 - 70.1	53552	< 5	0.1	340
	69.66m 0.6mm pyrite and qtz healed stringer,	70.1 - 72.1	53553	20	0.3	370
	pyrite coats both edges and is the main component (~70%) of the stringer. CA 70°					
	69.77m 0.5mm pyrite healed stringer CA 45°					
	69.82m 0.4mm pyrite + qtz healed stringer CA 65°					
	pyrite coats both edges and is about 50% of the stringer					
	70.15 - 70.25m : numerous very fine (<1mm) quartz healed fractures/stringers CA ~10°					
	79.18 - 79.19m 2 thin 1-2mm pyrite stringers CA 65°					
	79.21 - 79.23m irregular pyrite, qtz and carbonate (calcite) stringer 1-1.5cm wide, CA ~ 65-70°, pyrite on outer edges followed by qtz and calcite					
	70.45 - 71.39 5mm grey qtz stringers CA 10° as in above intervals:					
	70.49 CA 70° py-qtz stringer 1-2mm					
	70.69 CA 75° py-qtz stringer 1-3mm					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 17 of 22

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	70.92 - 70.96m A 1-3mm pyrite & minor quartz stringers CA60°					
	71.15 - 71.39m 1-3mm qtz stringer CA70° & minor pyrite, high concentration CA10° quartz healed fractures, moderate argillic alteration	71.1-72.1	53554	<5	0.1	770
	71.79m CA80° 2-1-2mm pyrite stringers & CA15-20° qtz-pyrite stringer starting at 71.79m	72.1-73.1	53555	<5	0.1	110
	72.07m CA70° qtz-pyrite healed fracture 2-3mm	73.1-74.1	53556	<5	0.1	570
	73.17m CA20° pyrite-qtz stringer 1mm	74.1-75.1	53557	<5	0.1	580
	73.15, 75.26m CA70° pyrite-qtz stringer 2mm	75.1-76.1	53558	<5	0.1	600
	74.01m 0.8cm pyrite-qtz-calcite vein CA55°					
	74.44m irregular pyrite-qtz stringer 6mm CA70° - calcite					
	75.56m pyrite-qtz, healed (bx) fracture CA55°, 4-5mm					
	75.9 - 76.35m: medium grained, "fission" CA20° weakly argillic altered.					
	- qtz-pyrite stringers/veinlets CA20° @ 75.9, 75.98m 1-2mm wide					
	- later CA70°, CA65° pyrite-qtz-calcite veinlets @ 76.21m, 76.27m					
	76.33-76.34m (the latter at CA65° and 1cm wide, the former <3mm and CA70°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 12 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
77.2 - 77.38m	"foliation" CA 30° defined by <1mm qtz stringers, cut by later pyrite-quartz veinlets CA 40°	76.1 - 77.1	53557	5	0.1	750
		77.1 - 78.1	53560	<5	0.1	1000
		78.1 - 79.1	53561	<5	0.1	600
77.58 - 77.83m	CA 25° foliation as in 77.2 - 77.38m & later qtz-pyrite veins CA 80°, 8mm wide	79.1 - 80.1	53562	<5	0.1	1700
79.05 - 79.18m	"foliation" as above CA 20° cut by <1mm qtz-pyrite stringers CA 25° and later <sup>1-2m</sup> qtz-pyrite veinlets CA 40-45°					
79.33 - 79.5m	"foliation" as above CA 25° cut by <1mm qtz & minor pyrite stringers CA 25°					
79.58 - 80.03m	"foliation" CA 15° defined by qtz-py (1mm) stringers 79.83 - 79.83m - CA 25° 3mm white calcite veinlets across foliation					
80.24 - 80.60m	"foliation" CA 20° - shearing, moderate argillic alteration, cut @ 80.35 by irregular ~1cm py-qtz-calcite vein					
80.8 - 81.1m	blocky broken core - pale grey-green porphyritic dacite, groundmass weak to moderately calcaceous	80.1 - 81.1	53568	10	0.1	930
		81.1 - 82.1	53564	<5	0.1	510
82.08 - 82.23m	"foliation" defined by qtz & trace py stringers CA 20° cut by later qtz-py-calcite veinlets @ CA 80° (1.5m wide) incl. 70m CA 80°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number RC88-01

Page 3 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
83.18 - 83.35m	asin' 820°-8223m but later qtz-pyrite stringers < 5mm wide.	82.1-83.1	53565	< 5	0.1	970
		83.1-84.1	53566	< 5	0.1	790
		84.1-85.1	53567	15	0.2	900
84.26m	start of "foliation" CA 75°-25° end @ 84.75					
84.38 - 84.54m	medium-dark grey clay healed fractures, fracturing irregular - cuts across "foliation"					
84.54 - 84.75m	CA 15° < 1mm qtz stringers cut by later CA 80-85° 1mm qtz-py stringers					
85.22 - 85.3m	asin 84.54-84.75, 2 qtz-py vein 6mm @ 85.26m	85.1-86.1	53568	< 5	0.2	870
		86.1-87.1	53569	< 5	0.1	670
		87.1-88.1	53570	< 5	0.1	550
85.47m - 89.35m	qtz + pyrite healed fractures/stringers CA 15-25° pervasive throughout - cross cutting veinlets noted below	88.1-89.1	53571	< 5	0.1	900
85.48m	CA 85° qtz + minor py 3mm					
85.70m	CA 80° " " " 1-2mm					
85.78m	CA 20° clayey broken surface					
86.21m	CA 60° irregular qtz + minor py 2mm					
86.33m	CA 70° irregular qtz + minor py 1-2mm					
86.34m	CA 70° " " " "					
87.69m	CA 50° qtz + minor py 2-3mm					
87.88m	CA 60° qtz + pyrite 2-3mm					
88.42m	CA 75-80° qtz + minor py 3-4mm					

29.52 B17

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 4 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
89.0 - 89.76	minor (A 10-20° strike)					
89.6 - 89.94m	broken core, slight loss (clay washed out, -10-20% loss) clay-carbonate healed breccia seam CA 10-50	89.1-90.1	53572	<5	0.1	1200
		90.1-91.1	53573	<5	0.1	830
		91.1-92.1	53574	<5	0.1	510
		92.1-93.1	53575	<5	0.1	510
92.55 - 92.6	m: broken core - clay-carbonate breccia seam					
92.69 - 92.71	m: broken core - clay & minor carbonate breccia seam, approx CA 40°					
92.90 - 92.96	m: 50% core washed out - coarse white calcite and dark grey clay	93.1-94.1	53576	<5	0.1	770
93.66 - 93.96	m: grey clay breccia 'iron' & calcite gtz lining - CA 15-20°, 2-2.5cm wide	94.1-95.1	53577	<5	0.1	920
95.55 - 96.9	m: CA 0-5° pale to medium clay + carbonate healed breccia, lithic fragments angular to subangular	95.1-96.1	53578	10	0.1	1500
		96.1-97.1	53579	15	0.2	4900
		97.1-98.1	53580	<5	0.1	1600
		98.1-99.1	53581	<5	0.1	710
98.5m	gtz-py veinlet 4-6mm wide CA 55°	99.1-100.1	53582	10	0.1	1600
98.7m	gtz-py veinlet 2-3mm wide CA 70°					
99.15m	CA 60° py veinlet 1mm wide					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 15 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
99.6 - 106.16 m:	medium grey green <sup>andinite</sup> dacite: porphyritic (some phenocrysts altered to phyllosilicates) - cut by thin 1-2mm calcite stringers/veinlets - calcareous - blocky core.					
102 - 102.8m	- very blocky interval & minor dark grey clay & calcite at 102.51m					
106.16 - 106.46m:	medium to dark grey clay heated altered lithic (fragments) + calcite - quartz (fragments) breccia: - upper contact CA 35° distinct - lower contact CA 20° distinct - lithic fragments subangular to subrounded, generally < 1cm diameter; with calcite + quartz fragments angular and up to 5cm long	106.1-106.6 106.6-107.6 107.6-108.6	53583 53584 53585	< 5 < 5 < 5	0.1 0.1 0.1	580 920 370
106.46 - 111.10m:	as in 99.6-106.16 but very rare calcite stringers	108.6-109.6 109.6-110.6	53586 53587	< 5 < 5	0.1 0.1	220 450
109.1m	0.5cm clay / fault seam CA 40°	110.6-111.6	53588	< 5	0.1	590

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 6 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
111.10-		111.6-112.6	53589	10	0.2	700
	contact approx CA 20-35° marks					
	start of pale grey <del>green</del> calcareous					
	dacite, weak clay alteration, trace py					
	111.66-112.04 m: breccia - subrounded to					
	subangular weakly crystalline					
	altered dacite fragments					
	in medium grey siliceous					
	groundmass					
	112.04-112.22 m: medium <sup>grey</sup> plastic clay/	112.6-113.6	53590	< 5	0.1	560
	- upper contact - core					
	broken ~ CA 80-90°					
	- lower contact irregular,					
	CA varies 30°-50°					
	< 1% fine euhedral					
	pyrite in clay					
	112.22-115.22 m ± only minor apparent:	113.6-114.6	53591	< 5	0.2	750
	115.24-115.29 m brecciation -	114.6-115.6	53592	< 5	0.2	450
	115.22-115.24 m: CA 60° 1.2 cm clay / fault					
	breccia seam					
	115.29 m: CA 90° 2-4 mm clay / fault					
	breccia seam					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 17 of 22

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	starting @ 115.29m brecciation more:	115.6-116.6	53593	<5	0.1	930
	to 116.99m. apparent c pale grey green weak to moderately argillic altered lithic (dactyl) fragments in pale to medium grey (siliceous) matrix					
	- trace pyrite in fragments and "matrix" as stringers					
	- broken core surfaces: "clayey" feel					
	- cut by thin (<2mm) calcite stringers / healed fractures, CA vary from 50° - 65°					
	116.99 - 117.25 pale grey clay	116.6-117.6	53594	10	0.2	720
	slam fault c angular quartz fragments < 1cm diameter and cut by later calcite - qb					
	vein @ 117.2 ~ CA 55°					
	- euhedral pyrite in clay (clay locally calcareous)					
	117.25 - 120.0 "foliation" - quartz stringers - 1mm					
	in an "island" (Mandina?)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 18 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
117.7-117.85 m	calcite vein CA 0-30° 2mm (follows core length)	117.6-118.0	53595	10	0.1	510
117.85 m	CA 75° 3mm calcite-quartz py vein					
117.99 m	CA 50° irregular 3mm qtz-py-clay vein					
118.09-118.14 m	5cm wide: CA 40° clay breccia vein/seam - trace angular quartz fragments < 0.5cm, trace euhedral pyrite, and abundant altered lithic fragments - contacts distinct	118.6-119.6	53596	< 5	0.1	150
118.35-120.15 m	: broken-blocky core interval trace calcite veins < 1mm CA 45-55°	119.6-120.6	53597	< 5	0.1	120
120.15-120.16 m	clay seam/fault CA 45° trace red-brown (Fe oxide?) staining of clay, also trace euhedral pyrite					
120.16-120.6 m	calcite ± minor quartz, breccia veins CA 50° <sup>60°</sup> up to 1.5cm wide ± angular pale grey green dacite fragments - veins cut earlier breccia of dacite in siliceous ground mass ± minor pyrite					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 19 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
120.6 - 123.95 m	pale green-grey dacite ± quartz, calcite and lesser feldspar phenocrysts, < 1mm cut by calcite veins and pyrite-quartz ± calcite and clay stringers - trace fine grained pyrite	120.6-121.6	53598	< 5	0.1	90
121.4 m	CA 20° 1.5cm calcite vein ± splay 1-3mm at CA 0°	121.6-122.0	53599	< 5	0.1	90
122.02 m	1-2mm calcite vein / healed fracture CA 75°	122.0-123.0	53600	< 5	0.2	280
122.2 m	1-3mm calcite stringer CA 70°					
122.4 m	CA 75° 1-2mm calcite stringer					
122.82 - 13.02 m	5 pyrite-quartz stringers 2-10mm, CA 25°, 40°, 145°					
123.02 - 123.14 m	very broken core, moderate argillic alteration ± pink-red stain (Fe oxide?), approximate upper contact CA 20°					
123.95 - 126.7 m	pale green-grey dacitic breccia breccia (fragments) similar to matrix in composition ± minor calcite in matrix - some fragments have alteration rinds (appears to be bleaching) fragments generally subrounded + subangular	123.6-124.6	53601	< 5	0.1	760

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 20 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- cut by calcite veins, healed fractures at irregular intervals, and rare pyrite - quartz - calcite veins noted below					
	124.64m: irregular stringer (A) 10-50° 3-4mm wide	124.6-125.6	53602	< 5	0.2	400
	125.08m: vein 3mm (A) 40°	125.6-126.6	53603	< 5	0.4	230
	125.82-125.89m: clayey seams (A) 70°					
	126.32m: 8mm calcite vein + minor quartz, along edges (A) 60°					
	126.7 - 131.43m: no distinct brecciation of calcite, minor calcite stringers/veins cut core, clay seams noted below	126.6-127.6	53604	< 5	0.2	170
		127.6-128.6	53605	< 5	0.1	70
		128.6-129.6	53606	< 5	0.1	50
	- locally faint foliation (A) 50°	129.6-130.6	53607	< 5	0.1	100
	128.16m: 6mm calcite vein (A) 70°	130.6-131.6	53608	< 5	0.1	110
	128.56-128.62m: clay altered interval, no (A)					
	129.24-129.29m: clay interval 2 (A) 70° qtz stringer					
	129.38m: 3mm <sup>0.6cm</sup> calcite vein (A) 70°					
	129.62m: 1cm calcite vein (A) 80°					
	130.2m: 5mm calcite vein (A) 50° + trace quartz					
	130.88m: 5-8mm calcite vein					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 22 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	Clay Zones	138.45-139.45	53616	< 5	0.2	160
	137.03-138.0m: zone of fractures filled with clay having	139.45-140.45	53617	< 5	0.1	250
	minor red pink Fe oxide stain + calcite, CA80°	140.45-141.45	53618	< 5	0.1	130
	138.0-138.12, 138.33-138.37m: grey pyritic clay breccia ±	141.45-142.45	53619	< 5	0.1	250
	trace red pink Fe oxide stain, CA80-90°	142.45-143.45	53620	< 5	0.2	410
	141.55m: 1cm clay / fault gouge CA50°, 2mm subangular	143.45-144.45	53621	< 5	0.1	210
	lithic fragments	144.45-145.45	53622	< 5	0.1	270
	141.98-142.1m: moderately clay altered zone, CA20°	145.45-146.45	53623	< 5	0.1	240
	° veins / healed fractures	146.45-147.45	53624	< 5	0.1	280
	136.52m: CA 40° 1cm, quartz vein ± minor calcite	147.45-148.45	53625	< 5	0.1	170
	136.7m: CA 60° clay breccia seam, minor red pink	148.45-149.45	53626	< 5	0.1	160
	Fe oxide, calcite vein along lower contact					
	136.85m: minor red pink Fe oxide ± calcareous clay					
	along fracture CA20°					
	143.9m: calcite vein CA 45°, 7mm wide					
	146.29-146.37m: siliceous healed breccia CA 50°					
	147.66-147.85m: calcite breccia vein along CA					
	148-149.2m: numerous siliceous breccia intervals					
	148.45-148.5 irregular siliceous					
	healed breccia ±					
	subangular lithic					
	fragments					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BCBB-01

Page 23 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
148.0 - 166.47m	silicified zone & local silicified breccia intervals, angular to subangular pale to medium green (andesite?) fragments - <sup>white to creamy white phenocrysts</sup> feldspars in fragments altered to buff-pale yellow (sericitic?) phyllosilicates; fragments 1-15mm diameter - only rare clay "grams"	149.45-150.45	53627	< 5	0.1	100
		150.45-151.45	53628	< 5	0.1	60
		151.45-152.45	53629	< 5	0.1	30
		152.45-153.45	53630	< 5	0.1	20
		153.45-154.5	53631	< 5	0.1	20
	148.85 - 148.95m: clay "seam" - no silicification and the core is easily broken - "andesite very clayey" → moderate argillic alteration.					
		154.5-155.5	53632	< 5	0.1	20
	157.7 - 160.9m increase in intensity of brecciation and intensity of <sup>argillic</sup> alteration to breccia fragments, some & bleached rinde	155.5-156.5	53633	< 5	0.1	10
		156.5-157.5	53634	< 5	0.1	20
	40.98m and contact at 141.0m interval CA 50°	157.5-158.5	53635	< 5	0.1	20
		158.5-159.5	53636	< 5	0.1	40
	clay seams: 1-2mm	159.5-160.5	53637	< 5	0.1	60
	159.12m CA 75°	160.5-161.5	53638	< 5	0.1	80
	159.2 CA 65° 2 thin calcite vein along seam	161.5-162.5	53639	< 5	0.1	100
	159.43 CA 30° cut by 3-4mm irregular quartz stringer	162.5-163.5	53640	< 5	0.1	170
	163.0 - 166.45 brecciation in bands at CA 40°, some bands & trace fines, sized purple <sup>(healed fractures also bands?)</sup> 10-15mm quartz, (at 164.72m)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 2 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
165.45 - 166.0m	clay brecciated core c. only	165.5-164.5	536A1	< 5	0.1	170
	20cm core recovered	164.5-165.5	536A2	< 5	0.1	90
166.4 - 166.47m	CA 90° clay seam c. <del>matrix</del>	165.5-166.5	536A3	< 5	0.1	90
	quartz in vein (CA 90°					
	(quartz vein broken up					
	due to being at start &					
	end of 10ft bot run -					
	true thickness ~ 3-4cm)					
	- 1 millimetre quartz crystals					
	in vugs up to 1cm diameter					
166.47 - at least 170.92 / 172.10m						
	medium green andesite, 4mm feldspar pheno-	166.5-167.5	536A4	< 5	0.1	80
	crystals altered to buff-pale yellow phyllosilicates	167.5-168.5	536A5	< 5	0.1	70
	(no mafics or quartz eyes visible)	168.5-169.5	536A6	< 5	0.1	60
	'foliation' CA 50° c. clay and quartz bands					
	concordant to this foliation					
	local brecciated intervals c. subrounded					
	fragments ≥ 2cm diameter					
167.31 - 167.45m	moderate to intense argillitic					
	alteration (clay bands) CA 50°					
167.96 - 168.01m	breccia interval, quartz cemented					
	gray quartz, some white, tracts					
	lucent orange quartz					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 26 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	starting towards 178.0m get noticeable increase in quartz stringers, increased fracture	177.8-178.8	53652	< 5	0.1	20
		178.8-179.2	53653	15	0.2	70
178.8-179.17m	Multiphase breccia, andesite breccia fragments - intensely altered <sup>supported</sup> cemented by quartz matrix, pale green chlorite clay matrix, quartz, siliceous, calcite, etc. - some diameters up to 10cm, matrix followed by silicified breccia mentioned above	179.17-180.0	53654	15	0.1	70
	- upper contact - CA at dip of 10° lower contact - contact at CA 10°					
	179.1m - last breccia on 20m - clay matrix, matrix at 10° cross cuts & very thin, rare spherical pyrite, very and/or irregular, 2-6cm for cutting core:					
179.1-180.76	179.1m - 180.76m - pale matrix, binding variably dense	180.2-181.2	53655	< 5	0.1	60
179.6m clay	179.6m clay, healed fracture, medium grey with trace spherical pyrite	181.2-182.2	53656	< 5	0.1	50
179.6-180.35m	179.6-180.35m - clay core & healed fractures (irregular, filled & calcite & clay)					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 27 of 27

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- 180.2m: "clay seam" 8mm CA 60-70°, calcite along edges and trace pyrite in clay					
180.91 - 180.96m	pyritic clay seam - altered lithic pieces upper contact CA 70-80° not distinct lower contact CA 60° distinct					
180.96 - 185.01m	Andesite, <sup>plagioclase</sup> phyllocrysts altered to phyllosilicates, <sup>rare</sup> 1% mafic phyllocrysts - medium green, not banded; blocky 183.5 - 185.01; cut by rare thin 2mm calcite stringers/fractures					
181.3m	calcite vein/healed fracture CA 35-40°, 2-3mm wide					
182.11 - 182.16m	breccia CA 75°, 21.5cm angular andesite fragments pale lime clay, altered matrix & 40.5cm angular green, calcite fragments calcite appears interstitial to quartz					
185.01	E.O.H.					

Hole No. BC-88-02

Location: Lat. 10+08 S.

Long. 4+25 E.

UTM \_\_\_\_\_

Collar Inclination -70°

Collar Azimuth 114°

Casing 6.4 m (21 feet)

Total Length 183.75 m (602 feet)

Sperry Sun Tests

Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
45.87 m	114°	-69.5°
91.6 m	113°	-70°
137.3 m	115°	-70°
183.0 m	115°	-70°

Property Bobcat II Claim

Date started 4 September 1988

Date completed 6 September 1988

Contractor Coates Enterprises Ltd.

Core size NQ 2

Logged by Mano J. Faria

Date 13 September 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples				
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
0 - 6.4 m	Casing - approximately 2 m of overburden - casing pushed approx. 4.4 m into bedrock for stability					
6.4 - 11.02	Silica matrix breccia - medium grey matrix with light grey-green fragments - matrix is dominantly grey quartz - fragments are very altered dacite to andesite, with occasional white plagioclase phenocrysts, present to 2 mm φ - shows typical matrix-supported angular breccia texture - breccia is monomictic, almost-rare laminated fragments - fragments range from 1 to greater than 300 mm in diameter - most of core is relatively competent with a few fractures coated, very weakly, with pale brown Fe oxides 9.3 - 9.6 - core is broken up, very blocky with light grey clay along fractures 10.07 - 11.02 interval has been re-brecciated and cemented with clay - common fractured volcanic and igneous fragments - upper contact fairly sharp at 49° C.A. - lower contact very irregular, undulatory, approx. 90° C.A.					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 2 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- dominant alteration over this interval is silicification - some matrix	7.0-8.0	44001	< 5	0.3	500
	for most of breccia	8.0-9.0	44002	< 5	0.2	700
	- lithic fragments also show extensive silicification	9.0-10.0	44003	< 5	0.2	800
	- unit is weakly calcareous, and some celestite veinlets are present: 8.97 - 3mm thick @ approx. 10° C.A. - irregular	10.0-11.0	44004	20	0.5	260
	9.10 - 2mm thick @ 21° C.A.					
	9.06 - limonite clay-coated fracture @ 14° C.A.					
	- pyrite is common accessory, both in fragments and matrix					
	- common euhedral crystals to 0.2 mm diameter					
	- average 0.5% of unit					
	9.8 - 10.07 thin quartz stringers 1-3 mm thick					
	- irregular, selvages are very pyritic, entire small interval contains approx. 5% fine-grained pyrite					
11.02 - 16.46	<b>Andesite</b>					
	- medium to light grey-green	11.0-12.0	44005	< 5	0.2	320
	- fine grained, occasional white feldspars are present as ill-defined phenocrysts					
	- no quartz eyes noted					
	- massive, unfoliated, fairly competent, except at bottom of interval					
	- occasional limonite-coated joints 40-60° C.A.					
	approximately 14.0 to 15.20 get common light grey clay seams,					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 3 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	3 to 5 mm thick - one broken-up seam at 14.84 to 14.94	13.5-14.5	44006	<5	0.2	630
	- generally appear to parallel joints - 14.35 - clay seam	14.5-15.5	44007	<5	0.2	670
	approx. 10 mm thick @ 30° C.A.	15.5-16.4	44008	<5	0.2	530
	15.87-16.46 zone is broken with some light grey clay seams					
	- fractures trend 40-50° C.A.					
	- pyrite is common minor accessory throughout unit - 0.1%					
	- forms subhedral small grains 0.1 mm $\phi$					
	16.35-16.46 plastic clay seam with lithic fragments @ 15° C.A.					
16.46 - 21.05	Silica matrix breccia					
	- medium grey matrix with light grey-green fragments	16.4-17.5	44009	<5	0.2	520
	- matrix consists of quartz	17.5-18.4	44010	<5	0.2	330
	- fragments are matrix-supported angular subhedral, often a	18.4-19.0	44011	<5	0.2	200
	light green colour, 1 to >100 mm in diameter	19.0-20.0	44012	<5	0.2	80
	- unit is very competent, massive, unfoliated	20.0-21.0	44013	<5	0.2	50
	- only a few fractures at the beginning and end of interval					
	- top contact very irregular, marked by clay-rich area - not planar					
	- lower contact sharp, planar @ 33° C.A., marked by 30 mm clay seam					
	- 16.46-16.92 bit fractured with lt. grey clay					
	16.6 clay seam @ 35° C.A.					
	- 18.15-18.37 a few irregular fractures with thin clay coating					
	- trace pyrite here and there					
	18.34-19.01 finely laminated interval with no brecciation or					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number QC-88-02

Page 4 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>silicification evident</i>					
	<i>18.7 laminations trend 80° C.A.</i>					
	<i>- common calcareous areas 0.5-1.0 mm <math>\phi</math> - after feldspar?</i>					
	<i>- sharp lower contact at 45° C.A.</i>					
	<i>- sharp planar upper contact @ 33° C.A.</i>					
21.05-32.0	<i>Andesite</i>					
	<i>- medium to light grained</i>	21.0-22.0	44014	< 5	0.2	20
	<i>- generally fine grained, common white calcite grains to 0.5 mm <math>\phi</math> - after feldspar?</i>					
	<i>- massive, unfoliated, columnar, occasional joints</i>					
	<i>- occasional narrow lt. grey clay seams:</i>					
	<i>25.75-26.0 several lt. grey clay-coated fractures @ 15° C.A. (poor) and 65° C.A. (good)</i>					
	<i>26.28-26.32 clay-rich area, fracture-controlled @ 50° C.A.</i>					
	<i>28.76-28.86 clay seam @ 45° C.A.</i>					
	<i>29.3 clay-coated fracture @ 10° C.A.</i>					
	<i>- interval contains occasional black grains - biotite?</i>					
	<i>- pyrite is very rare or absent - not noted</i>					
	<i>21.28 1 mm white calcite veinlet</i>	31.0-32.0	44015	< 5	0.1	20
	<i>27.54 - subtle lithologic change - unit is granular, fairly soft above, siliceous and very hard below</i>					
	<i>- contact trends 30° C.A. - no colour change</i>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-02

Page 5 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
32.0 - 48.23	Fractured gneiss with breccia zones					
	- medium to light grey green with medium grey fractures and quartz fracture fillings	32.0-33.0	44016	< 5	0.2	20
	- occasional dark green chloritic patches to 10 mm $\phi$ - uncommon					
	- fine grained, occasional dark green/black aggregates 1-2 mm diameter - biotite or chlorite after biotite					
	- massive, unfoliated, generally well jointed with some fractures parallel to joint set					
	- fractures occur throughout unit, commonly parallel to joints, but often forming irregular networks grading into brecciated intervals					
	32.0 - 34.35 irregular fractures with medium green margins, commonly filled with quartz - 1-3 mm wide with 1-3 mm green (chloritic?) selvages	33.0-34.0	44017	< 5	0.1	20
		34.0-35.0	44018	< 5	0.1	30
		35.0-36.0	44019	< 5	0.1	20
	34.7 clay seam with rock fragments, @ 35° C.A., 10 mm thick	36.0-37.0	44020	< 5	0.2	30
		37.0-38.0	44021	5	0.2	50
	34.35-36.82 interval is moderately fractured, and displays a nicely banded character - 34.9 16° C.A. - banding	38.0-39.0	44022	10	0.2	50
		39.0-40.0	44023	< 5	0.2	80
	36.7 23° C.A. - banding	40.0-41.0	44024	< 5	0.2	110
	- fractures filled with 1-3 mm qty. veils with common pyrite as selvages and fillings, and minor calcite					
	36.82 - 37.15 quartz-cemented breccia - angular fragments 1-70 mm in diameter - contains a few					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 6 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	Interval of medium green chlorite					
	- breccia is dominantly matrix-supported, the matrix consisting of white quartz with accessory pyrite					
	- contacts aren't very sharp, lower one trending 76° A.					
	- some of fragments are very siliceous, rhyolitic in composition					
	37.15-38.77 rock is still fractured but much less so than before - thin (1-2 mm) irregular veinlets with chloritic selvages are fairly common					
	- common pyritic selvages, carbonate (calcite) is also a fairly common constituent					
	- interval contains common medium grey siliceous patches - rhyolite - more siliceous than unit above 32.0 m					
	38.77-40.37 very competent brecciated interval - lt. grey-green fragments in med to dark grey matrix - matrix is pyritic w/ euhedral grains to 0.1 mm in diameter - to 10% pyrite					
	- matrix appears to be in situ, with little or no individual fragment rotation					
	- quartz and calcite are lesser constituents					
	- upper contact character not noted					
	- lower contact sharp at 59° C.A.					
	- fragment boundaries tend to be a bit diffuse in this brecciated interval					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-02

Page 7 of 30

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	40.37- 45.60 interval with relatively few thin fractures and joints - fractures have quartz with pyrite in them, sometimes with a bit of calcite					
	- fracture and veinlet selvages chloritic					
	- some intervals are a bit blocky					
	40.5 - banding in andesite (?) - 52° C.A.					
	41.2 - consistent veinlet orientation/joint network - 35° C.A.					
	- interval is very hard, siliceous, common mafic grains, common feldspar phenocrysts					
	45.60 - 46.56 - develop a fracture network,	45.5-46.6	44025	< 5	0.1	540
	becoming a true breccia by 46.24 down to 46.56	46.6-47.6	44026	< 5	0.1	190
	- upper contact gradational, appears to be tectonic	47.6-48.6	44027	< 5	0.1	190
	- lower contact sharp, planar @ 79° C.A. - depositional					
	- breccia matrix to poorly clast-supported					
	- angular fragments 0.5 - 40 mm in size					
	- matrix is siliceous, to 15% pyrite, minor calcite					
	- upper fracture zone contains fair amount of calcite					
	46.56 - 48.72 dominantly very competent, with few fractures, but several narrow brecciated intervals:					
	46.73 - 46.79					
	47.95 - 48.21 - mod. siliceous matrix, little carbonate, common pyrite - med. to dark grey matrix, fragments show considerable corrosion					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 2 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
48.23-83.5	<p>Rhyolite to rhyo-dacite</p> <p>- medium grey-green with common dark green stringers cutting across core axis @ 80-90°</p> <p>- competent, very hard, siliceous</p> <p>- fine-grained, almost aphanitic groundmass</p> <p>- common white feldspar crystallites to 0.5mm, show diffuse boundaries - ~30% of lithology</p> <p>- common dark green to black grains - biotite or chlorite after biotite, 2% of unit, to 2mm in diameter</p> <p>- pyrite is a common accessory, forming small euhedral grains; calcite is widely-distributed minor component</p> <p>- consistent joint set at 45 to 90° C.A., chloritic - may reflect original layering</p> <p>- upper contact is sharp, undulatory - depositional surface?</p> <p>- trends 55° C.A.</p> <p>- occasional irregular calcite filled hairline fractures</p>					
53.1-53.87	hairline to 5mm wide quartz veined network	53.0-54.0	44028	< 5	0.2	410
	trending approx. 5° C.A. and 85° C.A. - rocks	54.0-55.0	44029	10	0.2	750
	tend to be a bit bleached in some sections of this interval	55.0-56.0	44030	15	0.1	250
		56.0-57.0	44031	< 5	0.1	130
54.24 - 54.33	very soft phyllosilicate-rich seam (not clay)	57.0-58.0	44032	5	0.2	170
	Trending 70° C.A. - planar contacts					
54.33-55.12	intensely fractured interval with almost no matrix to angular (vacuolated) section - this (0.5 to 3.0m					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number OC-88-02

Page 9 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	thick) abundant pyrite in fractures					
	59.1-59.2 clay becomes abundant in fracture network					
55.12- 55.22	light grey clay seam, upper contact sharp at 60° C.A. lower contact sharp at 58° C.A.					
56.76- 67.80	fractured competent area with dark grey quartz + pyrite-filled fractures to 4 mm thick, trend at 83 and 18° C.A.					
59.2- 59.8	broken, blocky core					
60.1- 60.35	common healed fractures filled with quartz + pyrite, minor calcite, 1 to 10 mm wide	60.0-61.0	44033	< 5	0.1	510
60.9- 61.1	- broken blocky core					
61.23	light grey sandy clay seam, 10 mm wide @ 58° C.A.					
61.75- 62.0	broken, very blocky core					
62.0- 63.15	very common dark grey quartz + pyrite-filled fracture, irregular at top of interval but become regular at 43° C.A. below 62.8 m - rocks are very alt'd	62.0-63.0 63.0-64.0 64.0-65.0	44034 44035 44036	< 5 < 5 < 5	0.3 0.1 0.3	710 560 710
63.05	10 mm med. to dark grey clay seam @ 10° C.A.	65.0-66.0	44037	15	0.2	220
63.3- 67.92	hyp-dacite contains medium-green and med. grey masses 2-5 mm φ - altered plerovites? - consist of chlorite and feldspar - rounded, anhedral	66.0-67.0	44038	15	0.5	530
64.92- 65.9	intensely altered with several discrete light grey clay seams and rock fragments - clay seams have planar contacts, to 20 mm thick, trend 60° C.A. - lower contact sharp @ 58° C.A.					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-38-02

Page 10 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
66.51	4 mm <i>quartz</i> + <i>pyrite</i> veinlet with surrounding fractures - trends 46° C.A.					
66.75	10 mm med. grey clay seam @ 36° C.A.					
67.1-68.0	broken blocky core, but doesn't display exceptional fracturing	67.0-68.0	44039	35	0.3	290
		68.0-69.0	44040	15	0.7	570
69.3-69.4	grey clay seam with lithic fragments to 50 mm $\phi$ - upper contact not preserved, lower contact slays @ 29° C.A., <i>pyritic</i> selvages	69.0-70.0	44041	<5	0.8	2200
		70.0-71.0	44042	<5	0.7	750
69.81	brecciated area with 80% <i>pyrite</i> , sometimes missing lithic fragments - boundaries are fairly sharp, trends 50° C.A.					
68.5-70.0	consistent discontinuous fracture/alteration pattern - possibly joint-controlled - contain <i>quartz</i> + <i>pyrite</i> veinlets and stringers 0.1-0.5 mm wide - thin <i>calcite</i> stringers are also present					
70.1-71.11	clay seam with subangular lithic fragments to 60 mm $\phi$ - upper contact not preserved, lower contact fairly slays @ 42° C.A.					
71.11-75.5	- interval is fractured with some brecciated intervals and plastic clay seams - lt. grey, bleached clay seams: 72.11-72.16 @ 51° C.A. 72.29-72.35 @ 80-90° C.A. 73.69-73.95 - diffuse irregular contacts 75.31-75.38 @ 90-90° C.A. - within this interval get common fractures filled with <i>quartz</i>	71.0-72.0	44043	<5	0.3	920
		72.0-73.0	44044	<5	0.7	1900
		73.0-74.0	44045	<5	0.3	1100
		74.0-75.0	44046	<5	0.5	1700
		75.0-76.0	44047	<5	0.5	930

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 11 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	+ pyrite <del>in</del> <i>average 3 mm thick, commonly trending</i>					
	<i>35-40° C.A. + joint controlled? - also crosscut this</i>					
	<i>trends, forming irregular networks</i>					
	<i>75.9 3 mm white calcite stringer @ 5° C.A.</i>					
	<i>- below 76 m unit becomes medium green, little-bleached, becoming</i>					
	<i>bleached again below 77 m</i>					
	<i>- bleaching to the green colour is controlled by fracture</i>					
	<i>networks</i>					
	<i>76.57 joint @ 50° C.A.</i>					
	<i>76.81- 77.1 broken, blocky interval</i>					
	<i>77.85- 79.7 - round patches to 20 mm Ø of 90% pyrite scattered</i>					
	<i>throughout interval, but little fracturing</i>					
	<i>76.8 6 mm calcite veinlet @ 8° C.A.</i>					
	<i>79.37 thin (1 mm) grey clay seam @ 33° C.A.</i>					
	<i>80.1 - 82.45 - interval is moderately to moderately intensely fractured,</i>	<i>80.0-81.0</i>	<i>44048</i>	<i>&lt; 5</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1600</i>
	<i>but very competent</i>	<i>81.0-82.0</i>	<i>44049</i>	<i>&lt; 5</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1700</i>
	<i>- fractures are 0.5- 2.0 mm thick, dark grey, filled with</i>					
	<i>pyrite + quartz, forming, in some areas, a matrix-poor</i>					
	<i>breccia</i>					
	<i>- rocks tend to be moderately bleached, light buff-green, with</i>					
	<i>common medium green fresher intervals</i>					
	<i>- below 82.45 the number of fractures decreases substantially, although</i>					
	<i>narrow (less than 50 cm) fractured and bleached intervals are</i>					
	<i>still common</i>					
	<i>82.53 9 mm calcite vein @ 38° C.A.</i>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 5c-88-02

Page 12 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
83.5 - 86.8	<p><i>Rhyodacitic to Rhyolitic ash, possibly with flow material</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- mottled, poorly laminated appearance down to 84.7, then becomes nicely layered</li> <li>- medium green, medium grey with, med. grey siliceous areas common in upper poorly-laminated area of unit</li> <li>- fine-grained siliceous matrix with ubiquitous white poorly-defined feldspar phenocrysts average 1 mm <math>\phi</math></li> <li>- competent, little-fractured</li> <li>- pyrite is common accessory, to 0.5%</li> <li>84.7 layered texture, bands 27° C.A.</li> <li>85.3 layering at 30° C.A.</li> <li>85.7 layering at 35° C.A.</li> <li>86.5 layering at 38° C.A. - quartz veinlets? - not clear</li> <li>- layering defined by dark green bands with sharp margins, 3 - 20 mm thick</li> <li>86.57 - bit of a clay seam, 2-5 mm thick</li> <li>- upper contact vague but reasonably well defined</li> <li>- lower contact not preserved - is area of broken core</li> </ul>					
86.8 - 94.9	<p><i>Andesite</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium green with light green and pale yellow-green bleached areas localized around fracture zones</li> <li>- fine-grained with common white feldspar phenocrysts to 1 mm <math>\phi</math> (10%)</li> </ul>					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 14 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
94.9-104.25	Layered and spherulitic siliceous ash					
	- pale light brown, medium grey, light green					
	- fine grained, fairly common small feldspar phenocrysts to 1mm $\phi$					
	- uncommon rounded dark grey and medium green fine-grained pebbles to 7 mm $\phi$					
	- "spherulitic" interval 96.76 to 100.7					
	- spherules round, 5 to 7 mm $\phi$ , white to light grey, calcareous in part, commonly have pyrite inclusions and rims					
	- spherules are sericitic in part, in very sericitic matrix					
	- matrix comprises 15% of interval, often contains fair amount of pyrite (fine grained, 10% of matrix)					
	- below 98.76 "spherules" become less abundant, less well defined					
94.85-95.2	interval has irreg. fractures containing quartz + pyrite, 1-3 mm thick	94.8-95.8	44052	< 5	0.2	670
	banding/layering: 95.4 73° C.A.					
	102.4 44° C.A.					
	103.2 44° C.A.					
	104.1 52° C.A.					
100.2	7 mm calcite veinlet @ 38° C.A. - 2 of them in this area					
101.0-104.0	very common irregular fractures containing quartz + pyrite, 0.5-3.0 mm thick, sometimes forming narrow brecciated intervals	101.0-102.0	44053	< 5	0.3	1600
		102.0-103.0	44054	< 5	0.3	1100
		103.0-104.0	44055	< 5	0.2	650

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 15 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- sometimes fractures parallel layering					
	- entire interval competent, mostly very bleached					
	- lower contact gradational over 10 cm					
104.25	Andesite or tuffaceous equivalent					
	- medium green, with narrow light green bleached intervals localized around irregular quartz + pyrite-filled fracture networks, as follows: 104.52-105.74; 106.17-106.47; 106.55-106.70;					
	107.25-107.68; 108.18-108.51; 109.5-114.6;	106.5-107.6	44056	< 5	0.2	290
	115.53-128.93	109.5-110.5	44057	< 5	0.3	450
		110.5-111.5	44058	< 5	0.3	500
	- fresh intervals are weakly porphyritic, white feldspars average	111.5-112.5	44059	< 5	0.3	450
	1 mm $\phi$ in fine-grained matrix	112.5-113.5	44060	< 5	0.4	580
	- unit commonly shows faint banding suggestive of layering; hence tuffaceous character for this interval, at least in part:	113.5-114.5	44061	< 5	0.3	430
	106.0 17° C.A.	115.5-116.5	44062	< 5	0.3	430
	108.6 42° C.A.	116.5-117.5	44063	< 5	0.4	470
	110.1 27° C.A.	117.5-118.5	44064	< 5	0.4	660
	112.5-112.62 - plastic light grey clay seam, upper contact @					
	34° C.A., lower contact irregular, trends $\approx$ 80° C.A.					
	112.82 light grey clay seam with lithic fragments, 15 cm wide, trends 40° C.A.					
	117.48-117.52 light grey clay seam, upper contact @ 37° C.A., lower					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-02

Page 16 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>contact unclear, goes into narrow fracture network</i>					
119.26-119.32	<i>fault zone, rock fragments cemented by sparse lt. grey clay, trends 37° C.A.</i>	118.5-119.5	44065	< 5	0.3	970
119.49-119.53	<i>lt. grey clay seam @ 80° C.A. - contains lithic fragments</i>	119.5-120.5	44066	< 5	0.3	470
		120.5-121.5	44067	< 5	0.2	560
119.67	<i>10 mm clay-cemented breccia zone @ 57° C.A.</i>	121.5-122.5	44068	10	0.3	1000
121.70-121.73	<i>light grey clay seam @ 35° C.A.</i>	122.5-123.5	44069	50	0.5	1400
121.82-121.93	<i>light grey clay seam, irregular, trends 90° C.A.</i>	123.5-124.5	44070	10	0.4	430
122.02-122.37	<i>light grey clay seam, upper contact @ 55° C.A., lower contact irregular, trends 80° C.A.</i>	124.5-125.5	44071	< 5	0.4	170
		125.5-126.5	44072	< 5	0.2	70
122.88-123.94	<i>pyritic light grey clay seam, upper contact very irregular, trends ≈ 75° C.A., lower contact irregular, trends 80° C.A.</i>	126.5-127.5	44073	< 5	0.3	80
		127.5-128.5	44074	< 5	0.2	150
		128.5-129.5	44075	< 5	0.2	170
126.4-126.7	<i>broken blocky core with bit of clay along fractures</i>					
126.7-127.89	<i>very fractured interval with thin qtz-pyrite fillings to 3mm wide, and rare calcite veinlets</i>					
127.89-128.09	<i>lt. grey clay seam with lithic fragments, top contact @ 42° C.A., bottom contact @ 60° C.A.</i>					
128.18-128.22	<i>lt. grey clay seam, trends 60° C.A.</i>					
128.59-128.77	<i>clay-matrix breccia, top contact not preserved, lower contact grades into diffuse fracture network</i>					
128.93-134.2	<i>becomes fresh, medium green, nicely porphyritic with ubiquitous white feldspars 2-3 mm <math>\phi</math>, 30% - minor thin calcite veinlets to 5 mm wide - irregular</i>					
131.12-131.67	<i>laharic breccia interval with subangular</i>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-22-02

Page 17 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>matrix-supported fragments to 50mm <math>\phi</math></i>					
	<i>- parts of this interval are vaguely layered or banded:</i>					
	129.7 55° C.A.					
	130.2 62° C.A.					
	131.9 78° C.A.					
134.2-	<i>unit becomes light green, streaked with common medium green patches</i>					
	<i>- common thin fractures, often filled with white calcite</i>					
	<i>- feldspars at least partially replaced by calcite</i>					
	<i>- common thin quartz + pyrite fracture fillings</i>					
	<i>- interval is competent, no blocky sections</i>					
	<i>- some parts show banding / layering: 134.3 42° C.A.</i>					
	137.9 72° C.A.					
→	149.2 43° C.A. - good strong banding					
	150.3 73° C.A. - strong banding					
140.9	<i>- get first indication of clay seams - 2-4 mm clay-filled fracture @ 14° C.A.</i>	140.5-141.0	44076	< 5	0.3	100
		141.0-142.0	44077	< 5	0.3	50
	<i>- common thin irregular calcite stringers and veinlets</i>	142.0-143.0	44078	< 5	0.2	40
	<i>throughout clay altered interval, sometimes showing a breccia texture containing small wallrock fragments</i>	143.0-144.0	44079	< 5	0.3	20
		144.0-145.0	44080	< 5	0.3	50
	<i>143.11-143.27 light grey clay seam, top contact @ 69° C.A., lower contact @ 54° C.A., both fairly steep</i>	145.0-146.0	44081	< 5	0.7	20
		146.0-147.0	44082	< 5	0.2	90
	<i>143.75-143.87 very fractured interval containing abundant lt. grey clay, trends 75-90° C.A.</i>	147.0-148.0	44083	< 5	0.2	80
		148.0-149.0	44084	< 5	0.2	1100
	<i>144.65-145.17 light grey pyritic clay seam with</i>	149.0-150.0	44085	< 5	0.2	70

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-02

Page 12 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	some without inclusions - upper contact sharp					
	@ 18° C.A., lower contact grades into a clay-rich fracture zone					
	145.5-146.3 zone starts to become a bit blocky, with some white calcite veinlets to 4mm wide					
	146.3-148.74 zone is extremely blocky, rubble with much clay and lithic fragments - nothing is in place					
	Below 148.74 zone becomes very fresh again, medium grey, poorly porphyritic, with feldspar phenocrysts 0.5-2mm $\phi$ , occasional black mafic phenocrysts 1-2mm $\phi$ - sometimes nicely banded - layered? - uncom. epidote					
	150.6-154.0 zone is blocky with occasional cohesive intervals - some fractures have a bit of clay on them					
	- banding/layers in unit continues: 153.4 41° C.A.					
	154.6 70° C.A.					
	157.5 52° C.A.					
	Below 157.7 earthy red Fe-oxide (hematite?) becomes a minor fracture coating - uncommon, scattered here and there					
	158.36-158.43 very fractured interval, with fractures coated with clay, trends 54° C.A. (top), 33° C.A. bottom, and shows slickensided bounding surfaces					
	158.53-158.85 very blocky, broken interval with grey clay and slickensided surfaces					
	159.4-159.6 broken, rubble interval, slickensided surfaces with					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-02

Page 19 of 20

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>bit of red Fe-oxide coating</i>					
159.83-160.01	clay seam with surrounding fractured rocks	158.0-159.0	44086	< 5	0.1	60
	- upper contact sheared, hematitic @ 27° C.A., lower contact	159.0-160.0	44087	< 5	0.1	60
	diffuses into clay-coated fracture network	160.0-161.0	44088	< 5	0.1	110
160.01-	interval is dominantly fragmental, ash with lithic					
	fragments average 10 mm in size in matrix of similar					
	composition					
	- thin hematitic quartz stringers are occasionally present					
165.28	10 mm quartz veinlet with epidote, @ 45° C.A.					
165.85-165.92	quartz + epidote veinlet system @ 90° C.A.					
167.33-167.45	phyllosilicate seam with lithic fragments,					
	upper contact @ 64° C.A., lower contact @ 30° C.A.					
167.8-167.95	intensely clay-altered interval, upper contact					
	sharp, planar @ 64° C.A., lower contact not preserved					
169.6-169.9	broken very blocky interval with some clay	169.5-170.5	44089	< 5	0.1	70
170.06	narrow fracture zone with pockets of lt. grey clay					
	- irregular					
170.26-170.32	lt. grey clay seam @ 70° C.A.					
171.65-171.84	quartz-cemented fracture zone trending	171.6-171.9	44090	< 5	0.2	60
	90° C.A.					
174.1-174.16	grey clay seam @ 20° C.A.					
175.4-175.48	grey clay seam, contacts not well preserved	175.0-176.0	44091	< 5	0.2	60
177.1-178.7	core is very blocky, splintery - this character					
	continues to lesser degree down to 181.7					
183.1	banding/lapping @ 25° C.A.					





# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 2 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
21.8 - 22.06m	pale yellow, oxidized interval with some clay alteration	4.78-5.50	53657	<5	2.0	320
		6.5 - 6.5	53658	<5	0.7	300
	0.92m: white quartz vein CA52°, 5mm, pale yellow-brownish clay at lower contact	6.5 - 7.5	53659	<5	0.6	230
		21.0-22.0	53660	<5	0.2	400
23.34 - 23.90m	original layering CA15°, cut by CA15° quartz healed fractures	22.0-23.0	53661	<5	0.8	410
	2-4mm wide, CA40° 1-2mm quartz healed fractures	23.0-24.0	52662	<5	0.4	430
		24.0-25.0	53663	<5	0.2	1600
	pale yellow, oxidized - only trace %					
	23.82m: 1.5cm diameter clots of quartz off CA15° healed fracture					
	1.5-2mm hexagonal quartz crystals					
	2m calcite					
24.09 - 24.29m	oxidized as above, matrix pale yellow-brown clay altered & fragments angular to subangular (<1.5cm diameter)					
	- lower limit sharp contact to grey unit					
24.29 - 24.62m	grey, medium grained - clay altered but still competent					
	lower contact - original layering? CA15°					
24.62 - 25.61m	buff-yellow & green (clay, oxidized calcite)					
	24.96m CA30° 7mm clay seam					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 3 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- interval highly altered to clays	25.0-26.0	153664	<5	0.4	1400
	- lower limit of interval fairly distinct CA 50°	26.0-27.0	53665	<5	0.2	190
		27.0-28.04	53666	<5	0.1	110
25.51-25.9m	open, green, calcite + lower contact (CA 50° (original "Sage"?)					
25.9-28.62	Andesite - dark grey - green after 26.21, 25.9-26.21. almost a transitional interval - relative to preceding intervals it is very siliceous & healed fractures (quartz filled CA 25°, 1mm wide) basaltic chlorite - quartz filled fractures. 26.21 - 27.4m dark grey & greenish tan, siliceous 4mm quartz - clasper grains and mafic phenocrysts (biotite?) up to 4mm					
27.4-28.84m	medium green "granular" andesite (granular appearance because of feldspar phenocrysts in green (chlorite) matrix), fairly CA 50° - orange yellow limonitic oxidation which somewhat more intense (still only weak) than intervals above					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 8088-03

Page 4 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- interval very blocky and broken.					
	28.15m: CA 50% 2mm quartz in					
	orange limonite oxidation					
	not locally intense in					
	wallrock for 3-5mm.					
28.62 - 30.83m	Oxidized - Bleached Andesite Breccia	28.04-29.0	53667	<5	0.1	470
	- alteration too intense to determine if originally	29.0-30.0	53668	<5	0.3	740
	a lava flow; gradational upper contact.	30.0-31.0	53669	<5	0.2	750
	- fragments are bleached to a very pale creamy					
	colour with light green tint and limonite oxidation.					
	Matrix concentrated along edges and microfractures					
	- some fragments well rounded up to 1cm, others					
	angular and <1cm to 1-3cm diameters					
	- interstitial to fragments, and in healed fractures					
	and grey-white quartz					
	- where interstitial it is only trace % of matrix					
	- matrix locally orange-brown due to <sup>amount</sup> intensity of					
	limonite oxides					
30.83 - 32.0	Dacite to Rhyolite	31.0-32.0	53670	<5	0.1	90
	- medium green, greenish tint, siliceous and	32.0-33.0	53671	<5	0.2	70
	with chloritized matrix, visible quartz grains	33.0-34.0				
	and altered feldspar phenocrysts - altered to clay					
	minerals and calcite, trace 50.5mm pyrite					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC98-03

Page 5 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- unit is very competent and cores well.					
	- numerous oxidized & bleached interveins. rare E thin quartz stringers					
31.46 - 31.53m	oxidized & bleached E CA 62° 1-2mm quartz vein @ 31.47m.					
31.93 - 32.13m	oxidized weakly along faultline fracture and in "blitches"					
32.46 - 32.60m	color change to green & yellow tint					
32.60 - 32.67m	oxidized & bleached about CA 50° 7-8mm quartz vein @ 32.64 and 1mm parallel quartz vein. increase limonite oxidation concentrated along outer edges of veins E < 0.5mm limonite pseudomorph after pyrite.					
32.79 - 32.81m	CA 60° to oxidized - bleached zone about irregular 1mm quartz vein - can break along vein, edge very clayey - cross cuts banding CA 50°					
33.76 - 34.01m	band of green & yellowish tint case, contacts slightly curved N CA 30°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 6 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
34.44 m	CA 30° - becoming CA 15° fracture in grey-green siliceous - intense limonite oxidation along fracture & staining and bleaching extending up to 2cm into the wallrock.					
36.59 - 36.73 m	CA 30° limonitic banding in first 3cm of slightly yellow-green siliceous mass yellow limonite oxidation - 37.52m - CA 90° 2mm quartz vein cuts across banding					
37.3 - 37.52m	similar to above interval without the "quartz vein" - limonite oxides concentrated along fracture surfaces at irregular angles in the interval					
37.8 - 41.27m	bleached to a pale yellowish grey weak mottled limonite oxidation	38.0 - 39.0	53672	<5	0.1	390
		39.0 - 40.0	53673	<5	0.3	300
	39.6 - 39.8m very blocky, broken - preferentially breaks at fracture CA 5-10° (limonite surfaces)	40.0 - 41.0	53674	<5	0.1	210
	40.6 - 41.1m blocky, irregular along limonite surfaces (fracture) CA 5-10°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 7 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
41.82 m	LA65° 1.5cm band bleaching weak oxidation about limonite fracture					
41.89-41.95m	weakly bleached interval ~CA65°, endo of zone have orangey brown limonite stain, remainder buff to pale yellow					
42.65-42.75m	as in 41.89-41.95 E CA45° 7mm wide zone of 1mm quartz veins & limonite pseudomorphs after pyrite @ 42.70m - adjacent intervals bleached buff-grey (very siliceous) & hairline fractures running @ CA70° from 7mm zone - trace clay along upper limit to 7mm zone					
43.78-44.12m	interval as those above, 1mm limonite clay coated fractures and 1mm quartz stringers CA60° cut the bleached interval, limonite stain concentrated along fractures	43.7-44.2	52675	<5	0.2	540
44.10-44.26m	CA10°, slightly irregular intensely limonite fracture (when one breaks) along - starting @ 44.12m foliation fault @ CA45-50°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 8 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
44.45 - 44.95m	mottled weak limonite stain of bleached & clay altered zone - lower contact cross cuts fault	44.45 - 44.95	53676	< 5	1.0	4500
	banding @ CA 50°, contact @ CA 60° - upper contact @ ~CA 50°					
44.5 - 44.78m	creamy white clay - patchy limonite stain					
44.6 - 44.73m	clay appeared to cut sub- angular breccia - upper contact of clay CA 50° - in zone are < 1mm and shallow fractures: CA 50° & 60° at CA 60° on which limonite oxides appear to be associated					
45.32 - 45.36m	limonite stain extending into wallrock from irregular intensely limonite fractures					
46.9 - 47.0m	as in 44.45 - 44.95m. CA 50° & 60° to intense limonite fracture surfaces & minor quartz - intense stained very dilute & patchy limonite (some pseudomorph after pyrite)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 9 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
47.94 - 48.3 m	as above (46.9-47.0) but slight alteration of feldspars to clays. gradational upper and lower contacts - basaltic laminar fractures and rare irregular <1mm quartz inclusions	47.9-48.4	53677	<5	0.1	870
49.55 - 49.57 m	2cm hard clay @ 45°, as above	49.35-49.5	53678	<5	0.1	150
49.98 - 50.02	4cm interval broken core along (A 45°) orange (limonitic) clay coated fracture - minor alteration of feldspars to clays minerals					
50.67 - 50.73, 50.8 - 50.84	weakly thin, limonitic and bleached intrusions ~ (A 70°) <1mm 2 mass quartz limonitic fractures in the latter					
52.17 - 52.23, 52.26 - 52.30 m	medium grey-white siliceous bands @ 70° adjacent intervals typical medium grey - green tint - trace % malachite phenocrysts and epidote (alteration mineral)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 10 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
52.98 - 53.0	weakly bleached & limonite oxidized band do described earlier - no distinct quartz vein / stringers; centre of band creamy buff colour - very siliceous	54.85 - 55.35	53679	< 5	0.1	200
55.91 - 58.0m	CA65° weakly bleached & limonitic & clay alteration of feldspar weak - conc. preferentially breaks along CA65° limonitic surfaces					
56.59 - 56.69m	limonite oxide coated fracture CA5-10°					
56.69 - 59.74	Rhyolite - grey, siliceous & distinct banding @ 45° and base mafic phenocrysts (chloritized) - no free quartz; trace 10.1mm pyrite grains - fine grained					
59.74 - 60.36	Dacite - Rhyolite - very fine grained pale grey green unit & trace mafic and calcareous phenocrysts (the mafic phenocrysts are ex. medium to dark green - up to 3.5mm diameter). - unit is very siliceous although there is very rare free quartz visible. - no banding - distinct upper contact CA45° where banding ends - lower contact CA50-55° to underlying unit					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 4 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
60.36 - 87.05m	Dacite - possibly ash & local breccia (lahars) -> rhyodacite interbeds					
	- matrix grainy in appearance & a mixed green-grey and minor white colour	62.55-63.3	53680	< 5	0.2	5.10
		69.05-70.05	53681	< 5	0.1	6.10
		72.0-72.5	53682	< 5	0.4	3.50
	- fragments in lahar interbeds range from < 1cm and angular to > 5cm and subrounded					
	- quartz & feldspar "fragments" (4 pheno crystals)					
	- lower limit is an arbitrary contact as there appears to be a gradual increase in silica content to the unit such that by 87.05 it is a rhyodacite					
	- some of the fragments show distinct discoloured (bleached) lines - possibly a result of alteration during or shortly after deposition.					
	- there are minor interbeds <sup>(12% of matrix)</sup> stained and cut by limonite coated fractures; interbeds also weakly bleached to a buff yellow colour.					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 12 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
87.05 - 107.9	<p>Rhyolacite tuffite - very siliceous fine grained pale green-grey unit ± white feldspars and quartz phenocrysts, no mafic phenocrysts - as in the unit above it has:</p> <p>intervals of large subrounded fragments ± discoloured mica (in this interval the mica are a pale grey fine grained siliceous texture the fragments are pale green-grey and fine grained.</p> <p>- cut by rare CA35-40° limonite coated fractures</p> <p>- unit is very competent and cores well, frequently in solid 2-5' lengths</p> <p>88.01m CA 40° limonite fracture.</p> <p>93.16m CA 38° limonite fracture.</p>					
94.95 - 95.43m	<p>subrounded fragments in siliceous matrix - fragments 40 to 15cm diameter, 50% of them in this interval are buff coloured ± limonite staining concentrated along the unit</p>	94.95-95.43				
	<p>95.34 - cut by 1cm quartz vein CA35° ± limonite oxides in vein and along</p>	95.0-95.5	53683	< 5	0.3	640

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 13 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
101.88 - 101.91	CA35 2cm clay (pale green tint to white clay - not plastic) ± minor calcite					
104.64 - 105.02 m	large fragment, 38cm maximum diameter					
105.02 - 107.9 m	0.3 to 2.0cm diameter siliceous spheres ± feldspars altered to phyllosilicates; no distinct mafic phenocrysts (< 1mm chlorite specks), about edges there is a grey-white rim (possibly an alteration mag ± the surrounding less siliceous matrix (matrix nephelinite to dacite in composition, spheres nephelinite other fragments less siliceous ± chlorite (alteration mineral?) giving green colour, not as spherical but still subrounded - unit may be an agglomerate (H))					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 4 of 36

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
107.9 - 108.75	Dacite to Rhyodacite - gray siliceous bands & altered phenocrysts (appears identical in composition to the aphyric masses) CA30° & more mafic and less siliceous dacite bands - banding is very distinct					
108.75 - 109.5	Dacite (Rhyodacite - no quartz) - similar to unit above but has a "grainy" appearance (abundant altered felsic and mafic phenocrysts) but no banding 108.85 → 109.25m fracture CA70° cuts dacite - filled with calcite, clay, minor orange Fe oxide;	108.75-109.25				
109.5 - 110.95m	Dacite to Rhyodacite - banding CA50° cut by CA30° pyrite-calcite 1mm veinlets; pyrite is 50% of the veinlet <small>(1.5 above but banding on finer scale)</small>	109.5-110.0				
110.95 - 117.07	Rhyodacite - - pale grey & creamy and pale to medium green phenocrysts (altered feldspars and mafics, respectively); no visible quartz grains but the groundmass is very siliceous - <2% mafic phenocrysts, compact unit, core well	111.25-111.75	53684	< 5	0.2	220

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 15 of 36

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- has a <sup>porphyritic</sup> "fairy" appearance with some banding in intervals between 112.5 - 116.9					
111.34 - 111.47 m	clay-calcareous & minor iron oxide					
112.8 - 113.0 m						
	- cut by fractures @ CA 0°, low minor clay and iron oxide along fracture surface					
113.42 - 113.47 m		113.2 - 113.7	53685	<5	0.3	220
	CA 45° grey (dark) clay & minor calcite and intense limonitic staining; angular lithic fragments up to 1.2cm in clay					
115.9 - 116.85 m		115.85 - 116.85	53686	<5	0.3	490
	healed hairline fractures and up to 3mm wide, filled with fine pyrite and trace quartz and calcite	116.85 - 117.1	53687	<5	0.4	370
	- CA of fractures vary from 30-50°, cross cut many fine siliceous stringers	117.95 - 118.95	53688	<5	0.3	190
	trace pyrite & the same mafic phenocrysts					
116.85 - 117.0 m	pyritic clay and calcite shear CA 20°					
118.0 - 118.4 m	CA 30°, darker grey (more greenish tint) and less phenocrysts in siliceous interval					
	- cut by quartz & lesser calcite healed fractures					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 16 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	Remainder of interval is a pale grey-green hydroxide ± feldspar and mafic phenocrysts (both related to phyllonites ⇒ sericite clay cel), no visible quartz grains although the rock is very siliceous - cores well in solid 5' runs - rarely cut by 5mm quartz stringers (sericite and sericite-clay coated fractures) - few 10-15cm intervals of sub to well rounded lithic fragments (like in rock unit above) - upper and lower contacts fairly distinct - (A 20-40°					
132.69-132.73m	core broken; calcareous clay along broken edges					
140.8-141.2m	hydroxide <sup>to dark</sup> becomes darker grey, no green tint, - quartz visible as thin grains	140.2-141.2	53689	< 5	0.3	190
		141.2-142.2	53690	< 5	0.2	720
141.2-142.2m	very blocky core, core broken along core axis ± limonite clay along broken surfaces					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC48-03

Page 7 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
142.2 - 143.4m	Intense argillic alteration (pseudomorphous) of rock (same as previous interval) - dark grey-greenish clay, no visible pyrite - CA85°; start of interval marked by grey-green plastic clay seams (fault related) 1-2mm, lower contact also marked by clay	142.2-143.4 (10±0.4m)	53691	<5	0.7	4100
143.4 - 147.07	Andesite - ash? similar in colour to above interval but only moderate argillic alteration decreases to weak - moderate by 144.2m. to 144.0m has a mottled appearance - grey and green - trace disseminated pyrite - feldspar altered to phyllosilicates (pseudomorphous)	143.4-144.2	53692	<5	0.7	1000
144.62m - 146.13	CA400, <sup>upper</sup> contact is grainy unit → ash; mottled green-white unit, trace pyrite	144.2-145.2	53693	<5	0.2	620
146.58m	1.5cm irregular quartz veins & trace clay altered lithic fragments					
146.13 - 146.28m	pyritic clay altered interval to calcite impeded upto 7mm diameter at lower contact	145.2-146.2	53694	<5	0.5	1100
146.28 - 147.07	Silicified breccia zone & non-brecciated andesite - angular and subangular andesite fragments lower contact CA70°	146.2-147.2	53695	<5	1.0	910

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 18 of 36

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
150.4m	CA 40° 4mm quartz vein & irregular sealed oolite	150.2-151.2	53699	< 5	0.4	140
150.41m	CA 80° 3-6mm quartz vein & later calcareous clay (quartz coats inner edges)					
150.46m	CA 78° 5mm quartz vein & later calcareous clay					
150.57m	CA 65° 3-8mm quartz vein & later micritic clay slightly calcareous.					
150.62m	- banding, CA 25° now visible - is distinct to 150.84					
150.65m	CA 25-30°, quartz vein, irregular width and edges. up to 2cm wide & later caliche					
150.91m	CA 40° 3mm quartz vein & oolite at 45° to core axis minor calcareous clay & purple oxide flecks in center					
151.41m	CA 80° 3mm quartz & micritic clay along inner edges, calcite in center					
151.54m	CA 80° 7mm quartz & calcareous clay intermixed & quartz	151.2-152.2	53700	< 5	0.3	100
152.1-152.13m	CA 75° 3cm quartz vein, quartz in center broken up in calcareous clay, trace micritic clay					
152.27m	CA 70° 5mm quartz vein, trace clay					
152.36m	CA 65° 5mm quartz vein, base clay & brown red iron oxide					
152.59m	CA 55° 2cm quartz vein & micritic alkali clay CA 30° hairline fracture & coating of micritic (lime green clay, calcareous)	152.2-153.2	53451	< 5	0.5	90
153.17-153.2m	quartz cemented breccia, sparse calcite vein partial to quartz	153.2-154.2	53452	< 5	0.5	80
153.33m	CA 80° 0.2-1cm wide quartz vein & micritic and calcite infilling vein					
153.42-153.46m	CA variable 60-90°, quartz cemented breccia					
153.57-153.6m	CA 80°, 6-22mm wide quartz vein c 1.5cm diameter alteration 1.5m - 1.5m					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 19 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>158.65-158.10m: highly broken core →  <small>(broken)</small>                      sugary quality vein with                      only trace calcite, (quartz                      crystals 0.1 by 0.6 cm)                      difficult to get orientable                      because of broken core,</p>					
	<p>158.13-158.16m: CA 70° 3cm sugary quality                      cemented breccia, minor calcite                      cut by CA 0° fracture, offset 1.5cm</p>					
	<p>158.24-158.26m: CA 70° 2cm sugary quality vein                      with small calcite, cut by CA 0°                      fracture, offset north lateral                      1.5cm</p>					
158.26-158.68m:	<p>core broken, orientation as in previous                      interval but with rusty red-brown                      iron oxide</p>	158.2-159.2	53457	< 5	0.6	490
	<p>158.73-158.83m: core highly broken,                      appears to be cut by clay                      zone (subangular) and                      subrounded 2-3mm lithic                      fragments, offset 2.5cm                      sugary quality vein by 1.5cm                      north lateral                      - minor calcite in clay and                      quartz vein</p>					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 8C88-03

Page 20 of 36

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
158.66 - 161.43m	less altered andesite, locally blocky but considerably more competent than previous interval	159.2-160.2	53458	<5	0.4	270
		160.2-161.2	53459	<5	0.3	50
	- cut by quartz and calcite-clay veins CA 65-75° and 2-5mm wide, average 1 per 10cm					
		161.2-162.2	53460	<5	0.3	50
161.43 - 164.73	Andesite with quartz (stockwork) interstitial (25% of interval)	162.2-163.2	53461	<5	0.5	40
	- predominant fracturing perpendicular to core axis (75-85° CA)	163.2-164.2	53462	<5	0.4	310
	- later sericitic/chloritic clay and calcite interstitial to quartz, trace subradial to subhedral pyrite 2.5mm diameter in green clay, angular 0.3 to 7cm diameter fragments in stockwork					
	- surrounding the quartz healed fractures and stockwork are thin 2mm calcareous resinified bands called CA30° fractures					
	- 164.56 to 164.73m. noticeable increase in argillite alteration - fine grained green (chloritic)					
164.73 - 165.14m	Intense Pseudomorphic Argillite Alteration, dark grey to grey green clay altered interval, trace pyrite (subradial to subhedral)	164.2-165.2	53463	<5	2.8	740
	- concave approximately perpendicular to CA, no quartz					
	Stockwork discernable in this interval					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 2803

Page 21 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
165.14 - 173.56	Andesite with Abundant Quartz-healed Breccia (Stockwork) and clay seams					
	- fine-grained medium green grey ash interbedded above, unconsolidated of feldspar (no quartz) and only very rare micritic phenocrysts	165.2-166.2	53464	< 5	1.0	850
	- quartz in most intervals is crystalline, having a sugary texture, healed fractures without lithic fragments @ 1A 70° to 80°, 20% of interval quartz-healed stockwork + veins	166.2-167.2	53465	< 5	1.2	1200
	- fragments are subangular and angular with some subrounded in the intense stockwork intervals	167.2-168.2	53466	< 5	3.2	1900
	- later quartz veins, grey-white cut stockwork at 1A 60°	168.2-169.2	53467	< 5	1.0	5000
	171.0 - 171.8 m clay-healed fracturing along core axis, crosscutting quartz veins, subangular and subrounded quartz and lithic fragments < 3mm diameter in clay	169.2-170.2	53468	< 5	0.8	4800
	169.55 - 169.47: Quartz (grey-white) and buff-clay healed fracture that parallels clay zone with < 2mm diameter debris and quartz fragments, both 1A 0°	170.2-171.2	53469	< 5	0.8	8300
	171.7 - 172.56 m: highly broken core, 50% recovery, in this interval, pieces that were recovered are friable, intense argillite altered with <sup>(pseudomorphic)</sup> subangular lithic fragments and quartz fragments (sugary broken-up crystalline quartz)					
	172.56 - 172.71 m: intense clay alteration, medium to dark grey	171.2-172.21	53470	20	1.0	6500

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-03

Page 22 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	with up to (mm) diameter subhedral pyrite.	172.21-173.2	53471	< 5	6.8	2300
172.71 - 173.56 m	brecciated $\bar{c}$ quartz and later intergranular calcite cement, lithic fragments vary from grey (local) to moderate, locally intense pseudomorphic argillite alteration, to buff - pale sandy and grey-white (the latter quartz fragments) in matrix that is siliceous with fine grained grey-green mafic.					
173.56 - 174.3 m	Graduate, no clay seams and only minor quartz - 173.56 - 173.92 and 174.1 - 174.3 m: intertidal have almost a speckled appearance $\rightarrow$ < 0.5 mm diameter <sup>grain</sup> altered to phyllosilicates, overall fine grained, pale grey-green colour - 173.92 - 174.1 m: fine grained siliceous, darker grey-green.	173.2-174.2	53472	< 5	1.7	390
174.3 - 182.2 m	Andesite - fine grained grey-green unit - < 0.5 mm clay altered grains - cream and pale green coloured, in a very fine grained siliceous grey-green matrix - has intertals of quartz stockwork, and pale green pyritic clay. 174.49 - 174.51 (A65° clay - fault gouge, pale green-grey $\bar{c}$ trace subhedral pyrite 174.6 - 174.62. (A55° clay, pale green-grey $\bar{c}$ trace subhedral pyrite	174.2-176.2	53473	< 5	1.2	280

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 6C88-03

Page 23 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
174.78 - 175.15m	quartz, rockwork - angular dense fragments up to 15cm long with euhedral white quartz cement and later chlo. in clay					
175.47 - 175.89m	~ CA lower contact 30° pale green-grey clay with 1-2% fine euhedral pyrite ~ CA approximate 60°	175.2-176.2	53474	< 5	1.5	240
175.92 - 176.18m	20% irregular quartz, leaded fractures and stringers, CA 75-90°					
176.33m	0.7cm clay seam CA 40°					
176.33 - 176.88m	clay along fractures, CA not measurable due to broken core; 1-2% pyrite	176.2-177.2	53475	< 5	1.2	200
177.1 - 177.13m	1.5cm clay seam, pale green grey, CA 30°, trace pyrite	177.2-178.2	53476	< 5	1.5	270
177.38m	CA 50° pale grey green clay along fractures, trace euhedral pyrite up to 1mm diameter					
177.66 - 178.2m	15-20% quartz veining - stockwork at CA 80°-90°, angular 0.5 to 3cm long quartz cement is white, euhedral occasional green chlorite-rich or buff clay interstitial to the quartz, trace later calcite	178.2-179.2	53477	< 5	0.8	220
		179.2-180.2	53478	< 5	1.1	150
		180.2-181.2	53479	< 5	0.7	150
		181.2-182.2	53480	< 5	0.9	180

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BL88-03

Page 27 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
182.2 - 185.4 m	Mottled green <sup>(Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)</sup> coloured Andesite unit	182.2-183.0	53481	< 5	1.0	180
	- possibly an <sup>iron</sup> locally green (chloritic groundmass	183.2-184.2	53482	< 5	0.3	40
	with <sup>irregular</sup> white altered feldspar as phenocrysts	184.2-185.2	53483	< 5	0.3	70
	subrounded fragments 2 to 10 cm diameter in	185.2-186.2	53484	< 5	0.1	60
	green-white mottled looking material, some grey-white	186.2-187.2	53485	< 5	0.1	450
	quartz, healing / in last 0.9 m quite good	187.2-188.2	53486	< 5	0.2	360
	unit is very competent and cores well.					
	- local CA 70-80° fractures c Fe oxide and calcareous clay					
	182.2-182.24 <sup>coarse</sup> - 182.31-182.33 m: fine grey-green pyritic					
	clay seams @ CA 90° & < 0.5 cm thick and quartz					
	fragments (subangular to subrounded)					
	182.24-182.33 m: siliceous interval → quartz veins					
	@ CA 90°, locally crystalline with					
	182.62-182.68 m: 2 quartz (grey-white) veins, 2 cm					
	and 1 cm wide @ CA 85°;					
185.4 - 188.06 m	fine grained, green <sup>(Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)</sup> , locally <sup>irregular</sup> and andesite					
	flow					
	locally flow(?) banding CA 20°, vesicles 1 to					
	20 mm long, filled with carbonate with thin					
	maple veins					
	grades back into a "mottled" green unit,					
	about					
	also cut by thin (< 4 mm) clay-carbonate					
	and <sup>iron</sup> Fe oxide coated fractures CA 70-80°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number LC88-03

Page 25 of 26

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
188.05 - 203.05m	Unsorted, fragmental ash <sup>1</sup> mud, andesitic in composition - cores well kept where cut by CA 5-15° clayey fractures ADIN 188.98 - 189.2, 189.5 - 190.55, 191.61 - 191.96	<del>188.2-189.2</del>	53487	< 5	0.2	8100
	- clay seams @ 193.56 - 193.64 CA 60° (pseudomorphous argillite alteration 194.11 - 194.15 CA 60° (same previous seam), 194.7 - 194.72 (green grey plastic clay) CA 50° with red brown Fe oxide at edges	<del>193.2-194.2</del>	53488	< 5	0.2	180
	- 194.89, 195.03, 195.09 thin clay altered seams with red brown Fe oxide at edges CA 50-65°	<del>194.2-195.2</del>	53489	< 5	0.3	550
	- 195.3 - 195.65m: broken core with clay rich seams (collected like those above with red brown Fe oxide at edges	<del>201.7-202.2</del>	53490	10	0.3	60
	201.87 - 202.01m: calcareous green to brown red brown Fe oxide clay seam CA 60° (pseudomorphous argillite alteration)	<del>202.2-202.8</del>	53491	< 5	0.3	60
	202.2 - 202.25m: clay seam CA 65° pseudomorphous argillite alteration					
	202.68 - 202.75m: pale green grey clay CA 40° @ approx lower edge @ 65°, clay contains trace entechalpyrite					
203.05 - 214.88m	Siliceous globules (Rhyolitic) in fine grained chlorite groundmass → not into core along core axis - very fine feldspar phenocrysts (altered to clay) in the rhyolitic globules - now becomes more predominant such that					



Hole No. BC88-04

Location: Lat. 9+90S

Long. 3+20E

UTM \_\_\_\_\_

Collar Inclination -65°

Collar Azimuth 110°

Casing 12ft = 3.66m

Total Length 736ft = 224.33m

Sperry Sun Tests		
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
37.8	100°	-65°
83.5	101°	-65°
129.2	102°	-65°
175.0	102°	-65°
220.7	105°	-65°

Property Boncat II Project  
 Date started September 10, 1988  
 Date completed September 13, 1988  
 Contractor D.W. Coates Enterprises Ltd  
 Core size NQ2

Logged by K. DiCostello  
 Date Sept 14, 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples				
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
0-3.66	Casing					
3.66-228	Lahar Breccia with Non-breccia intervals - subangular to subrounded fragments (mainly creamy feldspar phenocrysts with rare mafic phenocrysts (black) in medium green chloritic groundmass) 1 to 2cm in length - fragments in creamy white groundmass, very siliceous with creamy feldspar (weakly altered in patches to phyllosilicates) - weak patchy limonitic oxidation stain - trace grey-white quartz patches in matrix 11.85-12.30m: medium brown (limonitic) clay along CA0° in non-breccia interval. 12.35-13.05m: pale yellow (Fe-oxide stained) altered feldspars (now clay minerals) in Lahar Breccia, trace irregular grey-white quartz stringers and veinlets, <2mm wide, veinlets @ CA45° at 12.37 and 12.85m. 4mm wide @ CA45° & 30° at 12.95m.					
		11.75-12.5	53492	<5	0.2	550
		12.5-13.0	53493	<5	0.1	970



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 2 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
13.05-16.4m	<sup>Playadacite Ar. 15016</sup> Mainly medium green with white creamy white and black phenocrysts, fine grained, siliceous competent interval, cut by fractures (healed, buff siliceous); more abundant mag. phenocrysts + less altered fsp phenocrysts <sup>trend along CA60°</sup> 15.71-16.0m. Lahar breccia interval					
	-banding CA55°	16.0-16.5	53494	< 5	0.2	220
	16.3-16.89m. CA60° upper contact, clay (pale grey-green ± patchy pink-red stain CA45° lower contact Imm quartz veinlet. - area in between riddled with hairline fractures but no extensive alteration.	16.5-17.3	53495	< 5	0.1	390
	16.75 → onwards → still a fragmental unit → ash but not a Lahar Breccia	17.3-17.8	53496	< 5	0.1	370
	17.36-17.46m. pale grey-green clay with 1cm sub-angular altered lithic fragments, core broken up;					
	18.54-18.57m. medium grey-green clay ± minor orange colour (Fe oxide staining), CA65-70°	18.3-18.8	53497	< 5	0.1	370
	19.45-22.8m. moderate to intense oxidized, clay altered interval; alteration masks original textures - appears to have been an ash unit	19.3-20.3	53498	< 5	0.3	690
	- upper contact at CA65° marked by clay coated fracture and brown-black Fe.					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 3 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	oxidation stain to moderate to intense clay altered, broken core.	20.3 - 21.3	<del>53498</del>	< 5	0.2	780
		21.3 - 22.3	<del>53500</del>	10	0.3	620
	20.15 - 20.5m: Weak argillic alteration and no distinct <sup>Fe</sup> oxidation stain,	22.3 - 22.8	44601	10	0.7	1300
	upper contact sharp CA350	22.8 - 23.8	44602	< 5	0.1	110
	lower contact sharp CA230					
	20.4 - 21.45m: as in 19.45 - 20.15m					
	21.14, 21.32, 21.43m limonitic clay seams at ~ CA 40-50°, 1cm wide					
	21.45 - 21.85m: competent interval, weak argillic alteration, trace Fe oxide stain	23.8 - 24.8	44603	< 5	0.1	1900
	- contact at top marked by clay seam, lower contact gradational					
	21.85 - 22.8m: as in 19.45 - 20.15m but only moderate argillic alteration; orange brown with patchy brown-black Fe oxide stain					
	- lower contact sharp <sup>along</sup> CA300° and CA2° fractures					
22.8 - 24.88	Andesite - medium green <sup>(chloritic)</sup> <del>approximate</del> with cream coloured <sup>(feldspar)</sup> mafic phenocrysts, patchy intense limonite oxidation in blebs up to 7mm long and along fractures at CA 15°; feldspar phenocrysts + mafic phenocrysts altered to phyllosilicates					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-01

Page 4 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
23.7 - 24.88m	Andesite bleached to a pale creamy-green colour with locally intense limonite oxidation staining along fractures at CA 35° and as irregular blebs (some of the latter showing casts after euhedral pyrite, - clayey broken surfaces (fractures) at CA 50° in interval 24.12 to 24.16m. 24.77m: faint banding CA 60°					
24.88 - 43.2	Diorite - <del>Rhyolite</del> <sup>to medium grey fine grained</sup> - dark green (chloritic & silica) groundmass with <sup>to 1mm cream</sup> < 0.5mm feldspar phenocrysts, rare black green mafic phenocrysts (2mm, 10-15% quartz) as grains of 0.5-1mm. With several bleached intervals and limonitic intervals, locally blocky, trace epidote. - banding CA 40° distinct throughout					
25.15 - 25.18m	buff, pale brown <sup>(bleached weakly)</sup> interval about limonitic fractures at CA 40°					
25.43 - 25.48m	CA 47° (cross cuts banding) <sup>(clay near vein @ 25.46m)</sup> limonitic zone & minor quartz in black brown band (possible vein) @ CA 47° 25.46					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 5 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
26.04 - 26.97m	1-2mm fractures CA 2°, weak bleaching and limonitic stain extending out from these minor quartz mafics in with Fe oxides					
27.64 - 29.01m	medium green banded interval E weakly bleached zones listed below					
28.06 - 28.18m	broken core blocky, broken edges coated with black-brown Fe oxides and pale creamy grey clay					
28.51 - 28.59m	baseline limonitic fractures CA 60° cut across banding					
28.73 - 28.75m	weakly limonitic about fractures at CA 55° E <sup>intense</sup> limonitic clay (thin)					
28.92 - 28.98m	weakly bleached and limonitic zone, distinct upper and lower contacts at CA 80°, fracture at 28.96m at CA 30°					
29.38 - 29.41m	as in 28.92-28.98m, contacts and fracture at CA 43°					
30.8 - 31.26m	blocky, broken core interval, core breaks preferentially along cracks, minor weak limonitic fragments					
33.84 - 33.89m	green interval (E staining related?) about limonitic fracture at CA 55°					
34.36 - 34.47m	limonitic + bleached about CA 55° jagged quartz vein 3mm E intense Fe oxides in immediate adjacent wall rock E CA 55°	34.2-34.7	44613			

*gone from 44603  
 next = 43613  
 - what happened to rest of sequence, is this 43 --- or 44 ---*

*sample #*

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 6 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
35.82-35.86m:	as in 34.36-34.47m → i.e. orange-brown limonite oxidation stain and weak bleaching about quartz vein CA 45°, 5mm wide, lower edge of vein 3-5mm green-black mafic (chlorite?) band.	35.5-36.0	44614	< 5	0.1	60
37.94-37.94m:	as in 34.36-34.47m → 2mm quartz vein CA 45°, slightly sluggish & clay infilling; orange brown limonite oxidation in immediately adjacent 0.7 to 1cm; weak orange brown limonitic stain throughout interval; CA 17° white clay coated fracture cuts across vein.	37.1-38.1	44609	< 5	0.3	90
37.55-37.68m:	intense argillic alteration (pseudomorph) - grey clay with trace to 1/2 CA 5mm euhedral pyrite, CA 55°, minor Fe oxide					
37.68-37.9m:	broken blocky core, breaks along core axis, black brown Fe oxides along broken edges along with trace white clay					
38.0-38.1m:	broken, clay altered core interval - mainly white with minor pale green (chlorite) clay, locally calcareous - upper contact sharp CA 50°, lower contact appears sharp but core					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 7 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	broken (i.e. no core angle measurable)					
38.92m:	quartz vein CA 35°, 2-4 mm with trace epidote at edges					
38.8 to 39.42m:	gradually banding becomes less distinct, <sup>still CA 45°</sup> unit still fine grained, medium grey with slight green tint, siliceous groundmass with visible feldspar, quartz and mafic phenocrysts; felsics generally < 1.5mm, mafics 2-4mm, (porphyritic)					
39.42m - 39.51	CA 45° distinct contact between medium grey and pale to medium green unit					
39.5-40m:	CA 20° limonitic fractures cut core; core blocky					
39.86-40.17m:	CA 45° to upper contact; intense limonitic stain with <sup>trace</sup> limonitic clay 39.9-39.93	39.8-40.8	44605	< 5	0.2	290
39.93-40.17m:	fragment supported breccia of quartz, healing and lesser clay & red-ox. Fe oxide stain					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

File Number BC88-04.

Page 8 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
43.2 - 44.93m	<u>Dacite</u> Fine grained, dark grey & feldspar and mafic phenocrysts up to 3mm diameter - groundmass siliceous, irregular grey-white quartz grains visible - Fe oxide stained and weakly bleached intervals, Fe oxide coated microfractures (A1030) 44.1-44.5m: banding distinct @ CA 50°; cut by hairline limonite coated fractures @ CA 35-40° - is a mixed buff-brown-cream colour (banding)	44.5-45.5	4460p	<5	0.1	330
44.93 - 45.37m	Limonitic and bleached interval as in 44.1-44.5m, banding not as distinct, only subtle colour contrast 45.24m CA 40° quartz veinlets, 2mm wide, trace clay along broken upper contact 45.25- 45.37m: cut by mafic coated microfractures					
45.37- 47.96m	<u>Rhyolite</u> - Fine grained, medium grey with feldspar and trace mafic phenocrysts - similar to dacite 43.2- 44.93 but less mafic phenocrysts, & more siliceous groundmass - faint banding at CA 40°; very trace Fe oxide 46.64 - 47.96m: weakly bleached and iron stained					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04.

Page 9 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
46.96-55.16m	Buff, pale yellow orange and pale green. Ash, possible Lahar Breccia (?) - distinct fragmental unit, fragments andesitic: (plagioclase phenocrysts in green chloritic groundmass). - fragments weak to moderately altered (argillic and bleaching) with weak limonite oxidation - matrix is siliceous with trace chloritized mafic phenocrysts - fragments generally appear to be <10cm diameter - core breaks at ca 40°-100° along clay-rich fractures from 46.96 to 47.58m. and 49.6-49.86m., limonite. fractures 53.07-53.6m.	51.5-52.5	44607	<5	0.1	430
		52.5-53.5	44608	<5	0.1	240
	49.72-50.89m: interval not as yellow-orange (i.e. Fe oxide stained), get more siliceous matrix to fragments 55.16-55.6m - grades into finer grained mixed green-white with patchy pale yellow Fe oxide staining; at 55.6 becomes pale grey-green siliceous unit					
55.6-56.31	55.6-56.31m - rhyolite - creamy white plagioclase and grey white quartz phenocrysts, rare mafic phenocrysts, rare spotty limonite oxidation. - local contact sharp at ca 40°					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

File Number BC88-04

Page 10 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
56.81-63.92	Andesite (?) - buff to pale greenish yellow coloured - feldspar phenocrysts, <2mm diameter, are altered to clays; groundmass is chloritic; trace mafic phenocrysts; no visible quartz, although the groundmass likely contains quartz - siliceous interval (i.e. chert) from 57.22 to 58.02 with banding at CA 35. - interval 56.81-63.92m is similar to 55.16-55.6m, has patchy <sup>permissive</sup> limonite oxidation (locally intense)					
	58.78-58.83m orange brown intense limonitic interval - upper contact CA 40° appears to be a limonitic clay coated fracture. - lower contact CA 25° - <0.5% grey-white quartz in cracks	58.5-59.0	44609	< 5	0.1	370
	60.28-60.38 locally intense clay alteration and weak to moderate limonite stain associated with CA 70° chert band at 60.33m	60.0-60.6	44610	< 5	0.2	2.30
	62.65-63.92m appears to be fragments up to 30cm diameter or possibly fractures & mineralization extending either side (alteration is weak Fe oxidation and leaching)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 11 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
68.92 - 70.36m	Rhyodacite to Rhyolite - siliceous, fine grained unit, feldspar and very trace amounts of magnetophenocrysts; cements well - is a very competent rock. - get gradational variations from Rhyodacite to Rhyolitic banding locally visible at CA40°	69.26-70.25	44611	<5	0.3	130
68.18 - 68.26m	CA45° limonitic, friable internal, sandy clay					
68.81 - 68.88m	siliceous globules (rhyolitic) with <0.5mm feldspar phenocrysts (clay altered) in rhyodacite (siliceous and chloritic groundmass).					
68.81 - 68.88m	irregular clay-carbonate - a minor duggy quartz healed fracture					
69.33 - 70.03m	patent limonite (intense yellow orange) in rhyolitic unit, some limonite appears associated with hairline fractures at irregular core angles					
70.44 - 70.51m	limonite oxidation stain extending out from 1cm limonitic, sandy friable zone at D.48 @ CA40°					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

ole Number 6288-04

Page 12 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	70.63-70.92m interbedded rhyolite and rhyodacite bands CA45°					
1.36 - 78.48m	Rhyolite / Rhyodacite - medium grey with slight green tint, < 0.5mm phenocrysts of feldspar and rarely mafics, in siliceous groundmass. - 2-2mm stringers (siliceous) define CA45° banding - trace epidote (propylitic alteration) - minor limonite along CA58-60° fractures					
78.48 - 81.08m	Distinctive banded rhyolitic interval, with fragments (rectangular) oriented along banding - banding CA60° - rare quartz stringers cut rhyolite, irregular pyrite stringers <sup>clots</sup> 78.5-80.5 cut and parallel banding					
81.08 - 81.62m	Intensely limonitic, bleached broken core interval - cut by thin (< 0.4cm) quartz veinlets - casts of < 0.2mm pyrite cubes remain along with limonite pseudomorphs	81.0-81.6	44612	< 5	0.6	110

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number RC88-04

Page 5 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
81.62- 167.5	Rhyolite to Rhodacite: - fine grained, light to medium grey with greenish tints, highly siliceous groundmass with very fine phenocrysts of feldspar (<0.5mm), quartz grains, and mafics (chloritized) upto 3mm diameter - porphyritic - locally trace visible pyrite, very fine grained - banding distinct CA50-60° - trace epidote and fine grains, in druse along and occasionally with quartz					
84.12-84.5m	cone breccia along CA15° limonitic fracture with minor clay and quartz, alteration of feldspar and mafics as phenocrysts to phyllonites	84.05-84.53	44615	<5	0.7	310
84.95-85.05m	cross fractures <sup>CA40°</sup> cut banding, minor bleaching along fractures and into adjacent wallrock, trace fine pyrite along fractures	85.7-86.2	44616	<5	0.7	210
85.6-86.13m	CA70° quartz veined fractured at 85.65 and 85.74 (clay along the latter in weakly bleached zone, progressing into moderately argillite altered, limonitic fractured by 85.9					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 14 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
86.13-87.0m	massive fine grained hydrous D. hydrite as decussate talus					
87.0-87.93m	fractured cut across banding (banding CA30°); pervasive bleaching 87.07-87.27m: limonite cross fractures and minor 1-3mm quartz veins CA60° E in limonite limonite oxidation in adjacent wallrock 87.27-87.93m: purple cross fractures (no limonite oxidation), banding CA45° - combination of the fractures and bleaching crossing the banding gives a grey-white DDD-type appearance.	87.088	44617	<5	0.2	60
89.45-89.53m	"stupid" appearance - 25cm olive banding CA45°					
89.75-90.22m	highly fractured - over interval with 1% purple as fracture filling E. fine grained mafic - fragments subangular to sub- rounded.					
90.22-107.25	massive to faintly banded hydrite to hydrous hydrite - limonite and quartz veins listed below:					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 5 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	94.18m: quartz vein CA 45°, trace epidote 3mm wide.					
	limonitic fractures CA 52°, limonitic stain extending 2cm out from					
	94.97-95.01m: Fractures					
	96.32m: limonite coated fracture CA 34°, trace quartz (1mm) coating					
	97.07m: quartz vein CA 35°, 3mm, trace fine grained pyrite concentrated along upper outer vein edge.					
	97.26m: 3-5mm CA 45° quartz vein, vuggy					
	97.5m: 2mm CA 15-20° vuggy quartz vein					
	98.06-98.96m: hairline limonitic fractures CA 30- 35° give pale limonitic stain to interval					
	99.59m: quartz vein CA 40°, 3mm, trace white clay in centre.					
	100.06, 100.11m: limonitic fractures CA 50°					
	100.3 - 100.47m: quartz vein along CA, 15g splay off vein at 100.47 @ CA 52° both with					
	101.19m: quartz vein 5mm, CA 50°, with centre running CA 0° along fracture, trace pyrite and epidote along edges					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC8804

Page 16 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	104.72m: 4mm quartz vein CA40° + trace epidote and rare pyrite flecks at edge,					
	102.5m: 7mm quartz vein CA48°; trace pyrite and 1% epidote concentrated along outer edges					
	105.06-105.15m: CA45° 6.5cm wide 'breccia' vein with central quartz vein at 105.10 - <1cm diameter angular limonitic and bleached lithic fragments in silica-rich cement	104.8-105.3	44618	< 5	0.1	90
	106.-107.25m: dark grey to local pale grey rhyolite, banding CA40° cut by 5mm quartz-epidote-pyrite vein at 106.53m CA70° other epidote veins at 106.84, 107.17 CA40°					
107.25-107.5m	Rhyolite, pale grey-white with slight green tint, 15% pale lime green (sericitic) altered feldspar phenocrysts and mafic phenocrysts. groundmass also altered to phyllosilicates. interval still competent, banding discernible at ~ CA45°, cut by 1mm quartz vein CA32° @ 107.34					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 17 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
107.5-108.06m	Transition from Rhyolite-Rhyodacite units to Latah Breccia (Fragmental Unit) - 107.5m marks increase in phyllosilicates in groundmass (weak to moderate argillite alteration), with limonitic oxidation starting at 107.65 - core starts off pale grey white with patches buff-yellow intervals, becoming buff-yellow with minor pale green tinted patches at 107.7m 107.82-107.98m: limonitic fracture cuts core @ CA 22°, 3mm quartz, veinlets core @ 27°; minor clay with both 108.06m: sharp contact to mark end of limonite and clay altered interval; CA 40°	107.5-108.5	44619	< 5	0.1	90
108.06-109.67	Fragmental (Ash?) unit - with minor intercalated flow fine to medium grained, white grey to dark grey banding defined by dark (magnetite + pyrite) layers CA 50° and white grey siliceous layers; locally has a grainy appearance 108.13m: CA 40° 5mm calcite and quartz, vein 108.63-109.05m: fine laminations CA 55°, intense limonitic fracturing along CA 55° 109.0-109.05m: dark grey (trace visible)	108.5-109.5	44620	< 5	0.2	60



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC85-04

Page 18 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	pyrite to 10.7cm subangular lithic fragments; contact of zone not defined as core very broken.					
109.19m	CA37° 1.5cm silica vein filled with white clay (slightly calcareous) with lateral sandy brown (rusty) limonitic stain and thin red Fe oxidator. - unaltered angular wallrock fragments in vein.	109.5-1100	44621	20	0.2	50
109.25m	limonitic fracture (±40°					
109.36m	calcite (coarse crystals up to 0.5cm showing twinning) and white plastic clay healed fracture / vein (A40°, 35m)					
109.42m	irregular calcite druse NCA30°					
109.5-109.67m	limonitic fracture along core axis (core breaks along there), trace clay with limonite oxides, wallrock is weak to moderately argillaceous alteration.					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 19 of 37

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
109.67- 125.0	Fragmental unit with Kanai Breccia intervals 109.67-111.75m: andesite, fine to medium grained, pale green to white and lesser dark green phenocrysts (both altered to phyllosilicates); groundmass chloritic with lesser clay minerals and calcite; phenocrysts → white well feldspar, now clay; dark green mafic phenocrysts on chlorite → "grainy" appearance; no lamination - possibly an ash					
	111.75-125.0. Kanai Breccia Subrounded and subangular fragments of monzonitic composition to unit above. Matrix slightly less green chlorite is less chloritic and more siliceous - some idiomorphic spherical globules present ca. 113.2-113.2m					
	117.62m: CA 47° quartz vein in later clay and mass calcite in centre 6mm wide					
	124.09m: CA 50° quartz vein + trace calcite, 2mm wide					
	124.18m: CA 50° clay breccia vein, calcareous					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 20 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
124.2m	with 2.5cm angular lithic fragments, 1cm wide CA55° Quartz vein 2.3mm wide, has calcite					
125.0-104.17	Rhyodacite, locally Rhyolite - fine grained, pale greyish green; phenocrysts 5-10% (phyllitic altered feldspar and lesser mafics) in siliceous pale grey ground- mass with trace to 0.5% 40.5m quartz, trace to locally 0.5% epidote groundmass siliceous with lesser fine chlorite; fine markings CA40° 126.88-127.12m grey clay along fracture, staining along ~ calcite, slightly limonitic	126.8-127.3	44622	< 5	0.1	30
129.54m	calcareous limonitic clay coated fracture CA46°	129.5-130.8 0.8m calcined 1010.2m	44623	< 5	0.1	50
130.19-130.85 m	calcite and quartz veining at CA60° - quartz varies from sugary and crystalline to grey-white (appears almost chalcedonic in one broken piece CA95° vein), calcite in lesser amounts; no interval of broken and lost core 130.2-130.65 some of the fragments are clayey - pale green to white clay	130.2-130.65m				
130.193m	CA55° 3-4mm quartz-calcite vein a trace pyrite cubes 40.5mm					
131.12-131.2m	pyrite clots in stringers of white crystalline	180.8-131.3	4462A	< 5	0.1	90

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 21 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	quartz CA 35°, later clay and barite calcite infilling between quartz crystals; orange-brown limonite oxidation; pyrite clots up to 1.5cm long - clots of very fine grains					
133.26 - 134.45m	fractured interval; sawline fractures (healed) cut across fault banding					
140.9m	CA 44° chlorite fracture					
140.99m	~ CA 20° irregular quartz healed fracture with about 5% fine pyrite as clots					
143.31 - 143.9m	CA 65° <sup>minor (43°) veins</sup> 1-3mm quartz - clay veins with minor calcite and pyrite; one interval is very broken, weak to moderately argillaceous					
143.85 - 147.55m	one breaks along CA 0-10° calcite coated fractures					
146.21m	CA 93° irregular width quartz vein, minor limonite oxidation; trace calcite and pyrite in quartz					
146.54 - 146.57m	CA 53° 2.5cm quartz healed breccia vein ~ 5-10% pyrite	146.45 - 146.95	44629	< 5	0.1	70
146.78m	CA 60° 2mm quartz vein					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 22 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
153.78 m	CA50° 1cm clay lamina 2mm quartz blot at lower edge.					
157.28 - 163.9 m	1, up to 3% epidote as fine anhedral grains in the rhyodacite & rhyolite intervals, banding CA43°					
159.22 - 160.35 m	dark grey rhyolite with 45% interlayered rhyodacite, trace calcite on broken cores surfaces					
162.9 - 164.17 m	increasing silica in the form of matrix quartz grains, lessened Rhyodacite by end with occasional banding CA40°					
	- calcite healed fractures / veinlets 5mm wide CA and CA53°		6			
	- 164.03m: 3mm quartz vein CA65° (essentially green - grey banding (andesite - rhyodacite))					
164.17 - 165.69	Rhyodacite fine grained, medium grey-green sericitic groundmass with minor feldspar phenocrysts and lesser iron-stained feldspar phenocrysts; siliceous stringed dyke banding CA32°; moderately rare feldspar specks.					
164.22	1cm quartz vein CA45°, brecciated wallrock fragments up to 1.5cm wide in part of vein 2cm wide trace bits of fine purple grains in thin fragments and quartz; extending 0.7 to 1.2cm out from the vein					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 6C88-04

Page 23 of 29

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
164.93-164.97m.	4cm quartz vein CA 65°, replacement quartz sp. 2cm with clay and later calcite infilling angular wall rock fragments in vein up to 1cm long					
164.98m.	2mm calcite vein CA 65°					
165.17-165.69m.	massive chydorite with 4mm calcite inclusions	165.0-166.0	44626	< 5	0.3	170
165.69-166.26	Andesite, fine grained to medium grained, medium green-grey; chlorite and feldspar groundmass; feldspar phenocrysts (some sericitic alteration) -cut by thin calcite stringers CA 65°, slickensided on some. -breccia bands 1.5-2cm wide CA 30°, cut and offset 3cm asymmetrically by fractures CA 40° in 165.69-166.26m.	166.0-167.0	44627	< 5	0.1	290
166.25-166.59m.	interval of quartz and white clay healed fractures; start of zone fractures @ CA 95° within zone fractures variable orientation superficially to 30-45°, rare perpendicular start of zone					
166.59-167.87m.	fine to medium grained (has grainy texture), fine banding CA 35°; locally blocky breccia vein; cut by calcite veins & healed fractures with minor clay. clay altered same. 167.85-167.87m					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number \_\_\_\_\_

Page 24 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- appears to be moderate to intense argillic alteration (A68°), 168.94-167.96m: clay					
	altered as in previous interval, no core	167.0-168.0	44628	< 5	0.2	560
	argillic orientation as core taken	168.0-169.0	44629	< 5	0.1	520
	168.42 - 168.89m: very blocky broken core with clay alteration (as described in above interval)					
	168.94 - 168.98m: CA 50° "banded" clay fault zone 2.5m wide.					
169.06 -	Breccia,	169.0-170.0	44630	5	7.3	810
169.4 -	- angular and subangular lithic fragments (up to 2cm in diameter) in matrix black with some grey white quartz - matrix supported - lithic fragments weakly altered (argillic) - pyrite 10-12% very fine grains (euhedral & subhedral) - approx. CA 40° with minor later clay breccia seams at CA 40° m					
	169.3 - 169.4m					
169.4 -	Fault Gouge,					
169.50	- black clay with lithic fragments, slickensides at contact near perpendicular to core axis ('horizontal') - upper contact ~ CA 43°; lower contact ~ CA 48° - very fine (< 0.5mm) euhedral pyrite in clay, lithic fragments subangular and subrounded and generally less than 1.0cm diameter					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BCYR-04

Page 25 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
169.56 -	Andesite					
169.77 m	fractures (A 23-25° split vein, minor alteration - similar to unit described 165.69-168.9 m					
169.77 -	Fault gouge					
180.06	- similar to previously described fault gouge but with less plastic dark grey clay; clay gouge 169.83-169.93 m.  - upper contact ~ (A 45°); lower contact (A 30°					
170.06-172.21	Phydoale, fine grained, banded medium green-grey and dark green grey unit cut by irregular quartz healed fractures and veins (A 60° and A 70° with splay and fractures at irregular angles) i.e. later clay and minor calcite 170.4-170.5 m: (A 60° quartz veins 5mm, i. trace clay. 170.88-170.93 m: (A 70° quartz breccia vein with angular wallrock fragments, vein locally suggy with intergranular clay and trace calcite 171.24-171.25 m: (A 35°, irregular edged quartz vein, locally suggy i. clay infilling	170.0-171.0 171.0-172.0	44631 44632	< 5 < 5	0.7 1.6	6.30 7.30



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 26 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
172.21-	Clay Altered: Bessia Zone	172.0-173.0	44633	< 5	0.7	920
175.05	- medium green clay becoming pale green-grey clay by	173.0-174.0	44634	< 5	0.5	3300
	173.33m with subangular and subrounded lithic	174.0-175.05	44635	< 5	0.1	4200
	fragments (up to 4cm), average 10.2cm and subrounded					
	- upper contact not defined as zone starts at the					
	beginning of a mass; lower contact sharp (A60 to 65°)					
	- 174.72 to 174.93m: interval not brecciated but					
	argillie alteration pseudomorphous moderate intensity					
175.05 -	tab,	175.05-176.0	44636	< 5	0.2	4500
179.43	fine and medium grained, very pale green fragmental unit,	176.0-177.0	44637	< 5	0.1	3900
	fragments include 2mm clay altered feldspar and					
	up to 15mm subrounded lithic fragments; moderate to intense argillie					
	alteration					
	- groundmass appears to be claylike (desiccated) equiaxial					
	and slightly porous; trace limonite nodules (after pyrite, see					
	sheet).					
	- cut by later 1-2.5mm clay stringers CA 35°, up to CA 60°					
176.54 - 176.58m:	pale grey-green clay seam at CA 75°					
	contacts sharp; < 1cm subangular &					
	subrounded lithic fragments 15-20% of	177.0-178.0	44638	< 5	0.1	5100
	interval					
176.58 - 177.64m:	fractured fine interval <sup>pale green</sup> clay along					
	fractures CA 10-35°, trace white clay along					
	some fractures					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 6088-04

Page 27 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
178.1- 178.18m	CA 65° 2cm wide grey white quartz 'breccia' vein (appears to be a quartz healed fracture; mud clay along the upper edge, trace white blebs in quartz)	178.0-179.0	44639	< 5	0.3	3200
178.22- 178.32m	pale clay breccia zone, grey-green clay with abundant subangular lithic fragments					
178.76-178.82m	lower contact sharp CA 55°, upper contact core broken, approximately CA 60°					
178.96-179.05m	fine granular bands CA 40°, chunky siliceous					
179.09m	CA 37° 5mm quartz vein with pale orange, (limonite) clay in centre					
179.28- 179.43m	blocky core; siliceous matrix supported breccia, fragments 3.5cm subangular	179.0-180.0	44640	< 5	4.3	2600
179.43- 180.39m	Siliceous Breccia Zone - dark grey siliceous matrix with siliceous lithic fragments (brecciated previously → fragments like 179.28- 179.43m); trace limonite grains in fragments and trace very fine pyrite grains (possibly this is repositioned breccia) - banding within breccia zone at CA 50° - landing in grey-black siliceous <sup>5cm</sup> ; hit by clay breccia	180.0-180.5	44641	< 5	0.7	2700

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 28 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>bands CA60° 180.06-180.07m, 180.16-180.25m,                      - The latter clay breccia band is cut off by                      a white quartz vein <sup>± 10-15% pale green clay</sup> 180.25-180.37m at CA45°                      - 180.37-180.39m: quartz clingers CA45° 2-4mm                      paralleling earliest quartz vein, marks end of                      breccia zone at CA45°</p>					
180.89- 1856	<p>Ash as in 179.05-179.40m                      - fine grained banded 1-2.5cm wide CA30°; (clayey)                      - clay filled fractures at CA30, up to 60°, minor orange                      brown staining extending out from fractures                      - pale color almost gives one the impression of bleaching                      181.03m 181.10m: clay filled fractures with                      grey (almost chalcidonic) quartz fragments,                      fractured up to 1cm wide, CA55°, clay along                      broken cone surface 181.08m.</p>	180.5-181.5	44642	< 5	0.2	1800
	<p>181.33m CA40° clay band 'parallel' banding                      181.9-181.52m: banding CA35°, siliceous grey red                      clayey, weakly lenticular bands.</p>					
	<p>181.97m: clay @ CA75-80°, 1cm handouts across banding                      181.97-182.73m: fine to medium grained indistinct, faint                      banding ~CA40°; minor orange alteration                      of phenocrysts and fragments (&lt;1mm diameter)</p>	181.5-182.5m	44643	< 5	0.2	710

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 29 of 32

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
182.73 - 185.5m	fine to medium grained (increasing towards 185.5m); alteration weak	182.5 - 183.5	44644	< 5	0.3	750
	- cut by quartz breccia band from 183.34 - 183.37m @ CA 70°; - vuggy quartz with later pale green clay infill, 'lenses' of thin fragments in band.	183.5 - 184.5	44645	< 5	0.2	740
	- 183.5m clay coated fractures at CA 70° and CA 70° core breaks along it.	184.5 - 185.5	44646	< 5	0.7	2600
	183.62m: clay fracture CA 75°					
	183.87m: clay & quartz coated fractures CA 70° splays at CA 70°; thin siliceous clay					
	184.6 - 184.71m: broken lines, increased clay in zone					
	185.34 - 185.5m: darker interval (has a speckled appearance because of the black-dark grey - pale green grey colour contrast of the grains); heading NCA 55° lower contact CA 70°					
185.5 - 186.15	Fractured with clay infilling, Ash - cut at slope suit with weak-moderate argillaceous alteration - fractures remaining at CA 20-40° and CA > 60° cut	185.5 - 186.5	44647	< 5	0.7	7500
186.15 - 189.22	mass, fractures filled with pale green grey clay, up to 1cm wide; clay hard & gritty feel; 186.23 - 186.35m: siliceous bands CA 45° 186.0 - 186.8m: fractured but siliceous clay infilling; fractures @ CA 60° and core breaks along veins					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 30 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
186.8 - 187.0m	gray clay altered breccia	186.5-187.5	44648	<5	0.3	3900
187.0 - 187.06m	pale grey <sup>plastic</sup> clay with <sup>lobes</sup> fragments, ( <i>Pseudomorphia angillia</i> altered), fragments $\leq 1cm$ diameter, subrounded, E-less altered block of iron-bearing rock 186.87 - 186.95					
187.06 - 187.81m	moderate to intense pseudomorphia angillia alteration of medium grey 'ash' unit; broken rock - very shaly - fragments show fracturing with healing by white clay; 4mm quartz vein cuts one broken rock piece					
187.81 - 187.85m	medium grey 'ash' unit, CA10-15% clay coated fractures; weak angillia alteration of unit					
187.85 - 187.76	silicified breccia; subrounded lobes fragments (altered as in previous intervals, with pale brown colour - Fe oxidation?) - upper contact sharp (130°, lower contact not observed),					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 51 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
187.76 - 189.22m	medium grained 'grainy' fagnetite microlite, weak angular alteration - up to 3mm wide quartz, magnetite and kerolite (CA of microlite > 60°, tinged at irregular angles)	187.5-188.5	44649	10	0.2	2400
189.22 - 189.62m	broken blocky ore-intensified, clay bands 1 to 1.7cm wide @ CA 55° - start of interval distinguished by the presence of apparently microlite fragments (siliceous fragments and fragments of above rock unit) in a siliceous matrix - > depositional?	188.5-189.5	44650	70	0.6	2200
189.67 - 190.15m	breccia as in 189.22-189.67 but with larger fragments (up to 10cm long), ore showing moderate to intense clay alteration, in siliceous matrix with thin (< 1mm) irregular quartz stringers cutting zone and from 189.9 - 189.95m at CA 20° or a pale chromite green clay (ch?) filled fracture cutting everything.					
190.15 - 196.83	Bleached, with brecciated intervals, in flow. the original rock type is marked by the alteration - may have been an andesite or a dacite					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC8804

Page 22 of 37

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- breccia maybe depositional?	189.5-190.5	44651	25	2.4	2300
	- fragments are siliceous (possibly hydroxide), various in size and angularity (1cm to 10cm are angular to subrounded, respectively) breccia is matrix supported.					
	- matrix is dark grey to black, very siliceous with (1mm) quartz elongated and occasional <sup>up to</sup> interstitial sets of white quartz; pale chromitite.	190.5-191.5	44652	5	2.3	1900
	clay seams out @ CA 65° @ 190.64-190.67, 190.87-190.91m, truncating interval.					
	191.86-193.96m: predominantly bleached interval, <sup>relief</sup> <sup>series</sup> <del>relief</del> <del>series</del>	191.5-192.5	44653	< 5	1.4	2300
	hardly fractured cut interval, dark grey <del>matrix</del>	192.5-193.5	44654	< 5	0.8	2800
	to areas of core rusty fractures; quartz stringers <sup>veinlets</sup> CA 80°	193.6-194.5	44655	< 5	2.5	930
	192.5-192.9m: brecciated interval as discussed earlier; 1-2% fine euhedral pyrite cubes (<0.5mm) in siliceous breccia matrix, trace hematite (alteration) about pyrite.					
	193.96-194.45m: weakly brecciated interval, minor bleaching about rims of fragments.					
	- preferential trend to quartz healed 'dunger' @ CA 80°					
	194.45-194.85m: competent, non brecciated interval, bleaching not as intense (less hairline fractures cut interval)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 33 of 37

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
194.85 - 195.64m	breccia as in description at start of interval, trace pyrite in siliceous fragments.	194.5-195.5	44656	< 5	5.0	7.30
	- 5-10% white quartz (filling cement) about <sup>some</sup> fragments (angular and subangular)					
	195.27m 1845° 0.7cm quartz vein in trail pale green clay in centre, cross-cuts breccia	195.5-196.5	44657	10	1.6	5.10
195.64 - 195.89m	fine grained, medium green siliceous groundmass with quartz, feldspar and trace magnetite (slightly porphyritic) phenocrysts. → Rhyolite					
195.89 - 195.89m	breccia 'base', contacts sharp at 180° (upper) and 160° (lower)					
	- white quartz cement about subangular lithic fragments,					
	- black alteration zone about the medium green fragments					
195.94 - 196.83m	breccia; fragments as in 195.84 - 195.94m - white quartz filling late interstitial white and pale green clay					
	196.6 - 196.75m: as in 195.64 - 195.89m Rhyolite					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 6C88-04

Page 37 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	196.75 - 196.83 m: black siliceous brecciated on 195.84 - 195.94 m, upper contact @ CA 85, lower contact @ CA 75	196.5 - 197.5	44658	< 5	0.7	1400
196.83 - 202.45	Rhyolite, - fine grained; medium to light green grey coloured - faint distinct banding at CA 35° → weak bleaching along banding in party interval - phenocrysts of altered feldspar and mafic (the mafic phenocrysts generally 0.7 to 3 mm diameter, i.e. larger than the feldspar phenocrysts - i.e. porphyritic); < 1 mm quartz grains; mafic obliterated (7% of mafic appears 2% feldspar phenocrysts) - groundmass is very siliceous with fine inclusions (?) to give green colour - locally fractured (with clay along fractures) along one axis and at low angle (i.e. < 30°) to one axis, - quartz veins / healed fractures into rhyolite 197.68 - 197.75 m: 6 1-3 mm CA 80° quartz veins, some E later clay (green - possibly chlorite) and trace calcite. 198.25 - 199.05 m: fractures run down one axis; have thin clay coating					
	197.68 - 197.75 m: 6 1-3 mm CA 80° quartz veins, some E later clay (green - possibly chlorite) and trace calcite.	197.5 - 198.0	44659	< 5	0.3	1700
	198.25 - 199.05 m: fractures run down one axis; have thin clay coating					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 35 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	199.83m CA 40°, white clay (± minor chlorite) healed fractures <sup>1-4mm</sup>					
	199.97m 1.5cm CA 40° white clay (± minor chlorite and slightly calcareous)					
200.7 - 202.45	core gradually becomes darker with orange-red brown (Fe) oxide coated fractures CA 70° ± 50° in blocky rhodochrosite, finely bedded at CA 43°	200-201	44660	< 5	0.6	210
		201-202	44661	< 5	0.5	270
	to 202.45 202.29-202.39m: irregular green clay filled fractures, run approximately down the core axis	202.0-202.15	44662	< 5	0.6	610
202.45-203.2	Sandy, Clay Seam: - brown sand with pale lime green clay fragments and subangular and subrounded lithic fragments, most ± orange brown kaolinite - 40cm recovered, 35cm lost core - may be debris from top of hole → residual occurs at the start of the 669' (202.39m) to 670' (204.22m) run. Mislater indicated on 670' chip	202.45-203.2 <sup>only 0.4m recovered</sup>	44663	< 5	0.2	560

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BLS8-09

Page 36 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
203.2-204.75	Dacite? fragmental unit (Ash?)	203.2-204.2	44664	<5	0.7	4700
	- fine grained, pale green-grey (sericitic/chloritic?) groundmass with buff and darker green (altered) feldspar and mafic fragments, some fragments	204.2-205.2	44665	<5	0.2	60
	irregular to subangular <0.4cm diameter, (chloritic, sericitic and limonitic) fragments	205.2-205.7	44666	<5	0.5	300
	- clay coated fractured clay matrix	205.7-206.6	44672	<5	1.2	540
	- clay breccia / intensely fractured sand					
	203.62-203.71m, CA80°, siliceous fragments in end of breccial sand					
204.75-206.6	Dacite / Andesitic Unit					
	- fine grained, medium to dark green-grey fragmental unit - upper contact CA45°, lower contact CA37°, at 205.77m to breccia interval					
	- fragments <4mm diameter (similar to unit above, but darker & more chloritic)					
	205.79 - 206.16m local breccia (depositional feature) with disrupted interval (possibly a <sup>stratigraphic</sup> depositional feature) with clay altered fragments in siliceous groundmass					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 37 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
206.6 - 207.5	Dacite - blocky, fractured greenish "grainy" looking unit - red brown hematitic staining to broken surfaces with minor clay (pale green-grey).	206.6-207.5	44667	< 5	0.3	580
207.5 - 211.1	Fragmental Unit - Conglomerate - massive, poorly sorted (in matrix) - fragments subrounded, subangular and angular in green (chloritic) clay altered matrix; cut by <sup>mass</sup> later calcareous clay = rough, CA 20-45. - fragments of variable composition → some green-grey siliceous (albite to trypolite) → dark green chlorite, and buff-pale green (sericite?) - clay / fault shows out here at CA 10-20°, see matrix - dark green grey with 10.5cm subrounded and subangular lithic fragments and trace red-pink (hematite) oxide staining 207.5 - 207.98 m 4cm clay seam @ CA 150 208.2 - 208.22 m 3cm clay seam @ CA 10° 208.85 - 208.85 m hematitic staining in intensely clay altered interval	207.6-208.6 208.6-209.6 209.6-210.6 210.6-211.1	44668 44669 44670 44671	< 5 < 5 < 5 < 5	0.4 0.2 0.5 0.7	330 560 880 510
209.6 - 209.9m	clay seam @ CA 80° (sharp contact),					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 38 of 37

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
211.1 - 212.2	<p>Fragmental Unit - Possibly a flow</p> <p>- groundmass pale green (siliceous with clayey minerals (minerals? chlorite?)) fine grained</p> <p>- fragments are angular to subangular and &lt; 1mm diameter (allied feldspar and mafic phenocrysts?) and siliceous lithic fragments</p> <p>- upper contact sharp, CA 90°, lower contact sharp CA 50°</p>					
211.3 - 211.39m	<p>211.3 - 211.39m: somewhat siliceous material, with 'banding' CA 57°, waxy quartz stringer parallel banding @ 211.37m, width varies from 2-7mm</p> <p>- fragments up to 1cm diameter within a light grey-white silica-rich matrix</p> <p>- material almost looks like a breccia</p>					
211.39 - 212.08m	<p>211.39 - 212.08m: slightly greener groundmass, with buff and green 'phenocrysts' and siliceous fragments &lt; 0.5m diameter</p>					
212.08 - 212.2m	<p>212.08 - 212.2m: breccia - depositional, fragments 0.4cm to 1.5cm diameter (poorly sorted) of underlying unit; groundmass/matrix was decalcified</p> <p>- contact sharp to marked lower limit CA 50°</p>					
212.2 - 219.8	<p>Fragmental Unit - Matrix supported conglomerate unit</p> <p>-&gt; differs from unit with side</p> <p>- subangular lithic fragments from &lt; 2mm to 7-12mm diameter - some silica rich (rhyolite) nodules</p> <p>striae striated, related to clay</p>					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 37 of 39

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- larger fragments in last meter up to 10cm diameter					
214.8 - 229.33	<p>Massive, poorly sorted Conglomerate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium to coarse grained conglomerate; matrix supported</li> <li>- fragments of variable composition as in previous debris flows; size range &lt;1mm up to 25mm; subangular to subrounded.</li> <li>- matrix is fine grained, chloritic clay rich</li> <li>- later quality - calcite stringed, average 1-2mm wide out core @ ca 55-65°</li> <li>- clay / breccia bands cut at CA 45°<sup>25°</sup>, 3-4cm wide &amp; lithic fragments (subrounded, &lt;1mm up to 20mm) in 214.8 - 214.98 and 220.53 - 220.59m.</li> <li>- clay filled fractures (clay is medium to dark green), locally out core - these intervals are blocks and break readily, fractures trend along core axis and at low angle to it.</li> <li>- upper contact obliterated by clay / breccia at contact.</li> </ul>					
229.33m. E.O.H.						

Hole No. BC-88-05  
 Location: Lat. 8+8+5.  
 Long. 2+95 E.  
 UTM \_\_\_\_\_  
 Collar Inclination -50°  
 Collar Azimuth 111°  
 Casing 3.85 m (11 feet)  
 Total Length 215.19 m (706 feet)

Sperry Sun Tests		
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
28.65	105°	-49°
74.4	—	-52°
120.1	—	-52°
166.8	—	-53°
211.5	110°	-49.5°

Page 1 of 15

Property Cobcat II Claim  
 Date started 13 September 1988  
 Date completed 17 September 1988  
 Contractor J.W. Coates Enterprises Ltd.  
 Core size NQ2

Logged by Thomas H. Heine  
 Date 24 September 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples		
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)   Ag (ppm)   Hg (ppb)
0 - 3.5	Casing			
3.5 - 9.2	Andesite - medium grey, fine-grained, porphyritic - massive with occasional limonite coated fractures - mostly quite competent - fractures sometimes have limonitic clay, possibly superficially-related - ill-defined plagioclar phenocrysts 0.5-2.0 mm diameter - 10% - fairly common dark grey mafic(?) grains to 2 mm in size - texture is inhomogeneous with ill-defined coarser-grained intervals - no banding or layering - fresh, hard			
9.2 - 26.94	Breccia (Lahar?) with poorly layered intervals - light grey-green and white - porphyritic andesitic blocks and fragments 5-50 mm and larger, angular to subrounded, in light grey matrix - fragments generally a medium green in colour - no sorting is evident, and only fine-grained units show any suggestion of layering			

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number OC-88-05

Page 3 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	11.18-11.31 very friable, sandy clay with some lithic fragments	10.0-11.0	44092	15	1.6	30
	- trend 33° C.A.	11.0-12.0	44093	10	0.6	50
	11.96-12.19 med. brown and light grey clay seam with	12.0-13.0	44094	10	0.5	30
	lithic fragments, contacts not well preserved, but trends					
	60° C.A.					
	16.6 irregular quartz veins/trending 33° C.A., 5-30mm wide	16.3-16.8	44095	<5	0.3	20
	with med. brown rusty areas - no carbonate noted					
	23.9 banding/layering in tuffaceous interval 46° C.A.					
	24.92-25.10 irregular fracture system, bit of limonitic and med. grey	24.7-25.2	44096	<5	0.2	40
	slay					
	25.6 banding/layering in tuffaceous interval 34° C.A.					
	- fragmental/brecciated character of unit disappears below					
	approximately 23.9 - becomes weakly foliated tuffaceous/					
	coarse clastic unit to 26.94					
	15.25 sandy clay seam - 20 mm thick @ 54° C.A.					
26.94-65.22	Andesite					
	- medium grey with light green and light grey bleached intervals					
	- generally fine-grained, weakly to moderately porphyritic					
	- narrow (less than 50 cm) intervals can show a brecciated					
	character					
	- feldspar forms phenocrysts 0.5-2.0 mm in size, 5-10% of unit					
	- in some areas unit is medium-grained, with grains averaging					
	2-3 mm in size					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 0c-88-05

Page 3 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- upper contact of unit is fairly slays, marked by crenulated laminated interval trending 30° C.A.					
30.52-30.64	thin quartz stringers 2-3 mm wide with bleached selvages					
35.1-35.25	blocky broken interval					
36.05-36.33	medium brown limonitic area, with brown clay seam at 36.12 trending 57° C.A.	36.0-36.5	44097	< 5	0.1	190
37.9	banding/lagging @ 31° C.A.					
41.0-41.02	med. brown limonitic fractured area with bit of clay trending 62° C.A.					
43.84-46.33	unit shows pale med. brown pigmentation - iron oxide stain related to thin fracture network cutting this interval					
45.8	15 mm quartz vein containing lithic fragments @ 14° C.A.	45.0-46.0	44098	< 5	0.1	130
47.53	20-40 mm quartz-cemented irregular breccia seam-fragments average 3 mm $\phi$					
56.1-57.05	fractured interval with limonite-coated slices and quartz-cemented breccia in lower 10 cm - breccia at bottom trends 15° C.A., sharp contact - interval is weakly Fe-oxide stained	56.0-57.1	44099	< 5	0.2	50
	below 61.9 unit becomes fractured and somewhat bleached	61.0-62.0	44100	< 5	0.1	70
	below 62.4 get intervals of breccia with some interlayered fresh andesite - blocks?	62.0-63.0	44301	< 5	0.2	50
		63.0-64.0	44302	< 5	0.1	30
	62.4-63.3 - breccia - top and bottom contacts not well preserved, angular to subrounded fragments 2 to 70 mm diameter - matrix is weakly blastic	64.0-65.0	44303	< 5	0.2	50
		65.0-66.0	44304	< 5	0.1	30



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-05

Page 5 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- angular lithic fragments 0.5-3 mm in size are common in Mylonite matrix	68.0-69.0	44305	< 5	0.1	10
	- rarely, the spherules form crudely-aligned bands, eg. 65.7 @ 70° C.A.					
	66.35 irregular fracture, with blocky interval from 66.1 to 66.4, trends 13° C.A.					
	67.0-67.7 broken blocky interval with minor limonitic clay as irregular fracture coatings					
	72.9-73.4 very blocky, broken interval					
	- the spheritic spherules in this unit are identical to a similar unit mapped in TR-88-01 just west of the easternmost intensely-altered area					
	below 71.4 good breccia texture becomes uncommon and spheritic spherules are present in andesite					
	- one breccia interval 75.6-78.45	75.0-76.0	44306	< 5	0.1	40
	- spheritic spherules become rare below 76.5, disappear below 78.45, which marks the end of the unit	76.0-77.0	44307	< 5	0.2	20
		77.0-78.0	44308	< 5	0.1	30
		78.0-79.0	44309	< 5	0.1	80
78.45-84.48	Breccia	79.0-80.0	44310	< 5	0.2	140
	- fragments light to medium green, matrix dark green or grey	80.0-81.0	44311	< 5	0.1	140
		81.0-82.0	44312	< 5	0.1	120
	- breccia is generally matrix supported although the matrix	82.0-83.0	44313	< 5	0.1	130

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05

Page 6 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	is sparse and comprises only about 10% of brecciated intervals	83.0-87.0	44314	<5	0.2	140
	- most, if not all, of matrix appears to be silica					
	- brecciation appears to be in situ - fragments adjacent to each other interlock					
	- fair amount of chlorite also appears to be present - green pigmentation					
	81.97 - 13 mm white wuggy quartz vein @ 64°C.A.					
	- vein is unlined, surrounding area shows bit of limonite stain					
	lower contact slope at 41°C.A.					
	not clear what these breccias represent - probably interflow breccias related to cooling of volcanic flows, with subsequent or associated hydrothermal deposition of hydrothermal quartz matrix - contacts are generally very irregular, not planar and appear to be depositional, not tectonic					
84.48-112.3	Andesite with interflow breccias					
	- medium grey green					
	- very hard, fresh					
	- massive, unfoliated, unlayered					
	- common crosscutting irregular fractures - tight					
	- weakly to moderately porphyritic - white plagioclase 0.2-0.5 mm in size in fine-grained matrix					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05

Page 7 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- <i>very linear</i> fractures common between 86 and 104 m					
87.26- 87.39	<i>linear</i> fracture network trending 90° C.A., 2-4 mm thick with occasional quartz patches	87.0- 88.0	44315	< 5	0.1	200
88.2- 88.9	light green bleached interval with much limonite staining and fairly common thin fractures	88.0- 89.0	44316	< 5	0.2	100
	- lower contact of fracture zone sharp, planar @ 57° C.A. - some fractures have thin quartz filling 2-4 mm thick					
	interflow breccia intervals: 85.9- 86.2					
	87.52- 87.65 - lower contact trends 20° C.A.					
	90.14- 92.45 interval of incipient to advanced brecciation, with some areas showing a preferred orientation/ lamination: 90.4 20° C.A.					
	92.35 12° C.A.					
90.92	3 mm quartz veinlet with pyritic selvage, @ 52° C.A.					
	interflow breccias continue: 92.97- 93.55 brecciation is only incipient, sharp lower contact @ 83° C.A.					
	94.2- 96.63 moderate to intense fracturing with some quartz + pyrite filled veinlets, irregular, to 7 mm thick	94.0- 95.0	44317	15	0.2	120
		95.0- 96.0	44318	< 5	0.1	80
		96.0- 97.0	44319	< 5	0.1	90
	- poor incipient breccia over interval - occasional epidote-filled fractures - top contact sharp @ 18° C.A., bottom sharp @ 25° C.A.					
	96.76- 96.80 - irregular contacts					
	97.37 - 97.49 - contacts gradational, irregular					
	99.36- 99.42 trends 17° C.A.					

( )

## LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-05

Page 8 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	99.55-100.68 upper contact sharp @ 30 °C.A., lower somewhat diffuse @ 23 °C.A.					
	103.45-103.58 limonitic, somewhat bleached, matrix is very pyritic	103.0-103.6	44320	< 5	0.2	170
104.0	22 mm wide slightly wavy quartz vein with limonitic margins, trends 90° C.A.	105.5-106.5	44321	< 5	0.1	70
		106.5-107.5	44322	< 5	0.2	50
	breccia intervals continue: 105.03 - 105.17 - irregular contacts					
	106.15-107.34 fractured and bleached interval, some fractures filled with quartz, occasionally forming a poor breccia					
	110.92 - 110.97 possibly with a bit of epidote at bottom (broken up pieces in competent core)					
	111.7-112.0 interval becomes darker grey, then dark green, warmer grained than previous, banded/laminated @ 35 °C.A.					
	- parts of the andesite show well-developed banding/lamination: - starts below 104.3 27 °C.A.					
	105.5 24° C.A.					
	108.3 24° C.A.					
	- banding disappears below 108.5					
112.3 - 120.6	Breccia - medium green fragments in light to med. grey siliceous matrix - little contrast between fragments and matrix					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05

Page 9 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- fragments rounded to subangular, dominantly matrix-supported, 2-40 mm in diameter					
	- matrix is light grey, aphanitic, very hard					
	- interval is very competent, as previous, few fractures, occasional Fe-oxide coated and impregnated fractures					
117.16 - 119.6	medium brown Fe-oxide stained interval	119.0-119.7	77323	<5	0.1	150
	- fragments are preferentially affected					
	- contact with underlying andesite is obscure, gradational					
113.95 - 114.32	occasional quartz + kinkite-filled fractures, irregular system	113.4-114.4	77324	<5	0.1	80
120.6 - 176.3	Andesite with occasional interflow breccia					
	- light medium green, very competent with few fractures					
	- generally massive, poorly layered in some areas					
	- fine medium grained, weakly porphyritic - white and green feldspars with poorly-defined margins, to 20% of unit, 0.2-0.5 mm in size					
	- minor black mafic grains to 1 mm $\phi$ - biotite					
	- occasional dark grey pyritic and siliceous fragments to 2mm in size, subrounded to subangular					
	- epidote is a common constituent as inclusions and replacement of feldspar, and as patches					
	- joints are often coated with medium brown kinkite					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number Gc-88-05

Page 10 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	124.97-125.12 interval impregnated with iron oxides					
	interflow breccias as follows:					
	121.63-121.77					
	122.55-123.75 - parts of this interval have very few fragments - all med. grey hard, siliceous material - rhyolite?					
	134.2-134.8 pyrite + quartz-filled veinlet/fracture system, to 10 mm wide, trends 8 °C.A.	134.2-134.8	44325	10	0.3	100
	138.52 4 mm wide quartz + pyrite veinlet @ 65 °C.A.					
	142.4-146.3 get series of tight fractures trending 70-85 °C.A., marked by dark grey selvages to 5 mm wide on either side, sometimes containing a thin quartz stringer - interval is still quite competent					
	145.52 10 mm very limonitic clay seam containing abundant lithic fragments, trends 69 °C.A.					
	145.5-149.15 joints/fractures all coated with bright brown limonite					
	146.35-147.4 ore is fairly blocky					
	148.75-149.8 numerous thin (1-3 mm) white quartz stringers with trace of carbonate	148.7-149.8	44326	< 5	0.3	770
	149.31 35 mm quartz vein @ 63 °C.A. with bit of bl. grey clay					
	below 150 m Fe-oxide coatings on joints become reddish-brown, more hematitic than limonitic					
	153.40 30 mm fault zone, with broken rock and sandy gouge,					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05

Page 11 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>trends 37° C.A. - hematitic, slickensided surfaces</i>					
	<i>154.75 irregular dark green chloritic mass, to 37 mm wide</i>					
	<i>155.32 - 155.58 irregular dark green chloritic fracture fills, average 10 mm thick</i>					
	<i>156.45 2 mm clay seam with lithic fragments, @ 53° C.A., with hematite</i>					
	<i>157.73 20 mm clay/fracture zone @ 38° C.A.</i>	157.5-158.5	44327	< 5	0.1	200
	<i>158.3 30 mm fractured zone containing quartz-cemented lithic fragments with slickensided hematitic margins, trending irregularly at 18° C.A.</i>					
	<i>160.0-160.23 sparse clay-matrix breccia, with lithic fragments to 40 mm, clay is light grey, lower contact sharp @ 34° C.A.</i>	160.0-160.3	44328	< 5	0.1	240
	<i>160.32-161.2 very blocky, broken up with slickensided hematitic surface/joint/slip coatings - hematite intergrown with calcite</i>					
	<i>161.4 - start of alteration zone and target for hole - ends approx. 190 m - random fractures with thin clay interspersed with fresh intervals of relatively little-altered rock - fractures are often hematite-coated, slickensided</i>					
	<i>163.15-163.75 clay-cemented angular lithic fragments, upper contact more or less gradational, lower contact sharp @ 90° C.A.</i>	163.0-164.0	44329	< 5	0.2	140
	<i>163.60 - 163.63 clay + quartz + hematite-cemented breccia trends 60° C.A.</i>	164.0-165.0	44330	< 5	0.2	100
		165.0-166.0	44331	< 5	0.1	90
		166.0-167.5	44332	< 5	0.1	80
	<i>164.12 and 164.27 2 clay-cemented breccia/gouge seams @ 32° C.A., average 5-8 mm thick - slickensided bounding planes - abundant quartz and pyrite in surrounding fractures</i>	167.5-168.5	44333	< 5	0.2	340

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number OC-88-05

Page 12 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
167.33 - 167.74	brecciated interval with lithic fragments hosted by med. gr. fine grained indurated material - clay?					
167.74 - 168.0	breccia hosted by sparse clay matrix, top contact not well preserved, trends 90° C.A., lower contact @ 65° C.A.					
168.0 - 168.18	white quartz hosting angular lithic fragments, with diffuse lower contact					
168.85 - 169.1	blocky, broken interval with clay-coated fractures					
169.1 - 169.55	clay-coated fracture system trending subparallel to core axis					
172.2 - 172.65	extremely blocky, broken core with clay seam in top 20 cm - contacts not preserved	172.0 - 173.0	44334	< 5	0.2	110
172.0	8 mm gr. pyrite + hematite veinlet @ 9° C.A.					
173.3 - 173.85	broken, blocky core with hematite-coated fracture surfaces, little or no clay					
175.02 - 175.21	plastic clay seam with small lithic fragments	174.0 - 175.0	44335	< 5	0.6	260
	- top contact @ 83° C.A., lower contact irregular, trends 90° C.A.	175.0 - 176.0	44336	5	1.9	240
	- common quartz pieces	176.0 - 177.0	44337	15	0.7	350
175.35	clay-cemented breccia seam at 27° C.A., 10 mm thick, overlies breccia that appears to be depositional, down to 175.45					
175.45 - 175.9	broken, very blocky core					
176.25	fracture with clay, trending 37° C.A.					
176.3	brecciated with siliceous cement possibly quartz - pyrite is common accessory					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05

Page 13 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
176.3-192.3	Quartz matrix breccia with clay seams	177.0-178.0	44338	15	3.4	160
	- white matrix with medium green angular fragments	178.0-179.0	44339	15	2.1	120
	- 40% matrix	179.0-180.0	44340	<5	1.0	150
	- rare vugs, quartz lined	180.0-181.0	44341	<5	1.0	290
	- no sulphides visible	181.0-182.0	44342	85	3.6	200
	- fragments range 1 to 75 mm in size	182.0-183.0	44343	<5	1.2	480
	- generally competent with few crosscutting broken fractures					
	- a number of clay seams are present:					
	177.2 3 mm light grey clay seam, lightly stained with limonite, trends 75° C.A. - irregular contacts					
	177.85-177.9 fractured clay-rich interval, lower contact irregular, trends 56° C.A.					
	179.3-179.45 broken interval with clay containing lithic fragments, lower contact ragged, very irregular @ 51° C.A.					
	179.8-180.3 broken interval, with clay-coated fractures trending 15° and 30° C.A.					
	181.38-182.3 plastic clay seams with areas of common lithic fragments, generally quite broken up and blocky					
	- lower contact @ 36° C.A.					
	- clay is very light grey					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-05.

Page 14 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
192.3- 215.19	Andesite with volcanoclastic sediments at bottom - ending to dark grey, some very altered intervals are light green - fine grained, rounded included fragments of similar composition, to 15 mm $\phi$ - moderately to intensely fractured down to 191.4, then only occasional fractures - amygdaloidal in part - chlorite rims, epidote cores, average 2 mm - poorly porphyritic in places - bit of feldspar - occasional light grey to buff clay seams!					
	185.39 - 185.58 upper contact gradational, trends 27° C.A. - lower contact not preserved	185.3-185.7	44344	5	1.7	340
	186.15 - 186.29 fractured interval with much clay - fractures are very irregular	185.7-186.1	44345	<5	0.5	240
	186.5 light grey clay with abundant lithic fragments, 7mm thick @ 35° C.A.	186.1-186.4	44346	25	1.4	330
	188.26 - 188.73 light grey clay seam with some rock fragments, upper contact @ 65° C.A.	188.0-189.0	44347	35	0.8	220
	189.15 patch of clay, contacts not preserved	189.0-190.0	44348	10	0.9	110
	189.7 - 189.75 clay seam, lower contact appears to be at 49° C.A.					
	189.75 - 190.4 intensely fractured, poor breccia in part lower contact sharp - depositional? - @ 71° C.A. - fractures filled with quartz + pyrite and a bit of hematite - chlorite also appears to be common	190.0-191.0	44349	<5	0.7	130

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC88-05

Page 15 of 15

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
191.36-191.41	light green epidote + chlorite + quartz - bit of calcite low and then along with hematite (trace) - trends 90° C.A., very irregular but sharp contacts - occasional well-defined narrow bands, planar contacts with no obvious compositional differences from enclosing units: 193.75 25 mm band @ 54° C.A. 194.39 28 mm band @ 90° C.A. 198.78-198.88 breccia band @ 31° C.A.					
199.03-199.19	pebbestone layer, rounded polyhedral ilitic fragments to 10 mm φ, trends 21° C.A., matrix-supported					
200.24-200.37	subangular sedimentary breccia, matrix-supported, top contact @ 32° C.A., lower @ 50° C.A.					
210.8	40 mm clay seam, upper contact 34° C.A., lower @ 43° C.A., irregular					
below 200.5-215.19	irregular fracture system filled with light green epidote-quartz					
212 to 214.7	unit is well banded/layers					
212.6	50° C.A.					
214.4	60° C.A. - shows grain size variations					
213.4-213.8	irregular dark grey quartz vein system	213.3-213.7	44350	< 5	0.1	180
215.19	E.O.H.					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-04

Page 2 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
18.17-19.51m	<p>18.17-19.51m: very blocky, broken up core</p> <p>- andesite is fractured with rusty clay (limonite) infilling, some clay creamy-white with fine black mineral</p> <p>18.44-19.51m, 0.9m of 1.07m recovered</p> <p>18.62-18.8m clay filled fractures</p> <p>CA 25° up to low wide, clay is creamy white, locally limonitic with traces of fine black mineral</p>					
20.85-21.35m	<p>20.91-21.35m: blocky broken core.</p> <p>- limonite coated broken edges with minor clay</p> <p>- 1-2mm quartz vesicles at 21.1m @ CA 75° and 21.15 @ CA 45° with orange brown Fe oxidation extending 2-5mm out from vesicle edges; irregularly oriented splays &lt;0.5mm wide off the former quartz vesicles</p>	20.85-21.35	44673	5	0.1	160
22.5-23.0m	<p>22.7-22.85m: buff-pale green interval cut by limonite lenses and irregular quartz-filled lenses CA 85-95°, at 22.77, narrow width from 1mm up to 1.8mm, being crystalline (up to 3mm wide) in the wider interval splay 1mm wide at CA 20°; deep orange brown limonite lenses proximal to structures</p>	22.5-23.0	44674	< 5	0.1	170

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06.

Page 3 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
24.36 - 24.96m	blocky, broken limonitic interval. - limonitic stringers crosscut faint banding → stringers at CA40-50°; limonitic vugs up to 2mm (after pyro?) - 24.87m 1.5cm quartz vein CA50° - limonitic clay fractures CA20° in first 20cm	24.3-25.0	44675	<5	0.3	280
25.63 - 25.84 m	limonitic clay filled fractures CA5-10°, up to 5mm wide	25.5-26.5	44676	<5	0.1	150
26.92 - 26.86 m	buff pale orangey brown (limonitic) stained interval; limonite stain intense about hairline fractures at CA50° and CA35° with trace quartz; - CA50° clay seam 0.7cm with 4mm lithic fragments, subangular					
28.26 - 28.36 m	blocky broken core interval with limonitic clay filled fractures CA0-10°					
28.66 - 28.96 m	blocky broken core, limonitic clay zone CA45° 28.66-28.85 with angular lithic fragments up to 2cm diameter (possibly just an area of intense fracturing, clay healed, core is broken up so true nature difficult to tell. - limonitic clay coated fractures at CA40° and CA60°					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 7 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
29.96-30.2 m	buff, pale green-orange (limonite stained) blocky interval; limonitic banding fractures at CA - 1.5-2.0 cm quartz vein CA 40°, irregular central portion of vein with trace creamy white clay; limonite clay coated edges	29.96-30.2	44677	< 5	0.2	120
32.5-34.92 m	blocky, brecciated concretionary concrete breaks along orange to dark brown Fe oxide coated surfaces; some well-mineral clay @ CA 45-50°					
Starting @ ~36.0 m to 39.3	unit has a blackish appearance with limonite staining pervasive, varying from weak to intense; slightly porous - core breaks along limonitic clay CA 40-45° surfaces 36-37.75 m: gray, almost blackish w appearance 37.0 m 1 mm CA 30° quartz-banded fracture 37.6 m 2-bmm CA 50° quartz vein 37.75 m: irregular quartz clingers along edge of core <sup>appears to</sup> <sub>is optically</sub> limonite clay zone @ CA 50° at 37.74	36.8-37.8 37.8-38.8	44678 44679	< 5 < 5	0.3 0.3	120 150
	37.75-38.9 m: moderate to weak limonitic staining, patchy; locally druggy (appears to be casts after pyrite cubes)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 5 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	38.6-38.7m: plastic large clay seam, approximately CA75-80 with ≤ 1cm subangular and sub- rounded: lenticular fragments - grades into siliceous medium grey-green unit @ 39.3.					
39.3-50.5	Fragmantal Unit - Rhyodacite, siliceous medium grey-green unit; consists of fragments 1 to 15 cm diameter, generally of similar composition as matrix; fine to medium grained - breccia depositional; no definite banding - patchy limonite stained intervals and occasional quartz veins					
	41.13m: 1cm wuggy quartz vein CA55°, wuggy crystalline quartz & infilling limonite clay	41.0-42.0	44680	< 5	0.1	70
		42.0-43.0	44681	< 5	0.1	60
	41.9 2-5mm quartz vein CA30°, wuggy crystalline trace clay infilling					
	42.2m 2mm calcite vein CA55°					
	42.21m 3mm quartz vein CA55°					
	42.46m: 5mm quartz vein					
	43.0-43.6m: blocky broken core					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06.

Page 6 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
44.8 - 45.45m	limonitic stained interval; faint banding at CA 80°	44.8-45.3	44682	20	0.1	30
	locally porous (casts after pyrite cubes)					
	45.09-45.12m 1.3cm quartz vein, wuggy at CA 30°, gully limonitic clay filling some spaces					
46.18-46.24m	irregular white quartz veins CA 60° 2cm wide ± white and pale green (sericitic (chloritic?) clay cement)					
47.2 - 47.4m	limonite stained interval &: 47.23, 47.29. very blocky limonite, gully clay along broken edges at board perpendicular to core axis, quartz vein 3mm over one of the broken corners within interval. 47.83m 2-3mm wuggy quartz vein CA 50° 47.85m 4-6mm wuggy quartz vein CA 60°					
47.74m	2-3mm quartz vein CA 45°, wuggy.	48.1-48.6	44683	< 5	0.1	610
48.4-48.6m	increasing pervasive limonite stain	48.6-49.6	44684	< 5	0.1	200
48.6-48.91m	intense limonite oxidation, limonitic clay fracture/broken surfaces CA 33°; white clay along broken edges CA 55-90°					
	48.6-48.7m: regular wuggy silica veins					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 7 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	48.91-49.6m: pervasive bleaching with limonitic fractures cutting core at CA45-50°, with splay at CA30°, trace finegrained as blebs					
	49.14-49.8m: CA55° 3cm quartz veins, casts often pipe-like up to 2cm diameters - limonitic <sup>micro</sup> fractures cut vein	49.6-50.6	44685	< 5	2.1	200
	49.6-50.05m: interstitial manganese, limonitic (fractures CA35°), 5% white quartz blebs in quartz	50.6-51.6	44686	< 5	2.1	150
50.8-53.14	Silica <sup>mass</sup> rich limonitic Breccia <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- breccia; angular and subangular lithic fragments, variably limonitic and altered to phyllosilicates (the latter used to moderate in intensity) in silica-rich breccia matrix (some silica clastic).</li> <li>- matrix supported</li> <li>- quartz varies from 20 to 50%; growth <sup>in quartz</sup> zones, visible about edges of fragments; locally crystalline quartz with <sup>trace</sup> later limonitic clay infilling and/or brown Fe oxide coatings</li> <li>- vuggy → vugs after pipes (cubic casts) and interstitial to crystalline quartz</li> <li>- trace visible pipes in siliceous matrix - pipes to 1.0-2mm diameter and subhedral</li> <li>- few definite quartz veins in the breccia (intervals listed below)</li> </ul>					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 8 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
52.09-52.12	CA 35° 2cm, crystalline quartz,	51.6-52.6	44687	20	1.5	140
52.16-52.17	2 millimetre crystals with dark orange-brown Fe oxide coating	52.6-53.6	44688	10	0.9	140
52.18-52.19	CA 80° 1.5cm quartz vein					
52.42-52.45	CA 60° 3.5m siliceous sand					
52.85-52.09	CA 15° 1cm quartz vein, crystalline (millimetre crystals) with dark orange-brown Fe oxide coating					
53.48-53.58	quartz vein along core axis, crystals up to 4mm diameter & limonitic oxidation coating					
53.64-54.44	Brassia, with limonitic fractures and rare quartz veins	53.6-54.6	44689	25	0.5	110
53.64-54.3	Brassia (depositional), fragments 2-20mm diameter, subrounded and subangular, matrix somewhat siliceous with trace to 0.5% (locally) very fine <0.2mm subhedral pyrite - patchy orange brown limonite stain and rare quartz veins / <sup>open</sup> healed fractures CA 5-15°, crystalline & quartz crystals <0.5mm diameter with orange brown Fe oxide coating (53.64-53.87m)					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06.

Page 9 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	54.07m. CA70° crystalline quality, with brown Fe oxide coating, along fracture; open fracture up to 5mm wide.					
54.3-54.44	- no apparent breccia, fine grained siliceous unit, almost rhodochrosite ash.	54.6-55.1	44690	10	0.2	5.3
54.44-58.15	Arkose or Pyroclastic Equivalent + - fine grained, homogeneous texture; (no porphyritic at all) - very faint banding at CA 40°: medium grey-white (with some greenish grey with extreme mottling) and green colour (somewhat speckled appearance) with dirty orange brown (limonite oxide stained) intervals and rare limonitic fractures CA 70° - immature, clay (clay) 54.44-55.0m: very blocky broken interval; fragments have limonitic clay, some are friable and mainly <sup>low part of</sup> clay altered material - one fragment shows clay filled fracture(?) at CA 50° 54.9-54.92m: CA 25° 2cm limonite clay seam	55.1-56.1	44691	< 5	0.2	1200

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 10 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
55.0-55.56m	competent core interval; slightly porous (some 1mm casts after subic pints, others up to 3mm, after clay altered & dispersed(?)).					
55.56-56.07m	irregular, blocky core interval with limonitic clay altered fragments, lower contact to one limonitic clay stain @ CA70.					
56.12m	irregular broken edges of core with white clay (altered)					
57.27-57.34m	possibly graded bedding in interval					
58.0-58.04m	possibly graded bedding					
58.04-58.15m	blocky core interval with limonitic broken surfaces CA25° and CA33° (the latter being the contact with the underlying unit)					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 11 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
58.15 - 59.02	<p>Tuffaceous Unit -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine and medium grained</li> <li>- fine banding (layering) at CA 25-30</li> <li>- subangular lithic fragments (greyish white, some with fine grained phylite)</li> <li>- from 2 mm up to 10 mm diameter</li> <li>- in very fine grained black - mafic groundmass</li> <li>- fragments preferentially aligned with long axis parallel to banding</li> <li>- lower contact CA 28-30°</li> </ul>					
59.02 - 64.14	<p>Fragmental Unit - Conglomerate or Pyroclastic Equivalent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- lithic fragments in 2 size ranges:</li> <li>- subrounded blocks 4 to 23 cm diameter (average approximately 10 cm)</li> <li>- subrounded and subangular fragments 0.2 - 4.0 cm diameter (average approximately 1 cm); open white with some black mafics</li> <li>- matrix is fine grained, black and white</li> <li>- no banding; competent unit, very rare fractures (weakly laminar); matrix supported</li> </ul>					
	<p>60.41 - 60.75 m: weakly laminar, clay zone (sandy full today), cuts zone at CA 40°</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not a solid clay interval - rather a zone of clayey broken edges</li> </ul>					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 12 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
67.14 - 73.48	Interlayered Arkosic, Siltstone and occasional Tuffaceous Units					
	- arkosic intervals					
	67.14 - 66.27					
	68.18 - 68.75					
	→ are fine to medium grained units, fairly homogeneous in texture grain sizes < 1mm; greenish buff and white in colour; rare 2-5mm grains					
	→ no layering except where thin (< 10cm wide) siltstone units are interlayered.					
	siltstone intervals					
	66.27 - 67.38					
	67.58 - 67.93					
	68.75 - 69.80					
	70.34 - 73.48					
	→ very fine, well sorted fragments, finely laminated CA 27-40.					
	- greenish buff with cream intervals, rare < 1.5cm wide arkosic intervals interlayered (and tuffaceous units in the first interval)					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 30 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	tuffaceous interval (also 58.15-59.02m)					
	- talic and rhyolite fragments (6mm in diameter, average ~2mm)					
	- 67.38 to 67.58m: lower contact sharp at CA30, marked by very fine black clay upper contact not as sharp but still very distinct					
	67.93 - 68.18m: contacts and earlier interval					
	69.86 - 70.34m: possibly not a pyroclastic unit, may be a sedimentary (debris) interval, fragments angular, average 3-4mm in diameter → <sup>pyroclastic</sup> Wacke?					
73.48-90.22	Wacke - medium to coarse grained - inhomogeneous texture - <sup>lytic</sup> fragments 1-2mm up to 6cm, average gives two size populations - 2mm and 1cm - fragments of variable composition,					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-06

Page 17 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>some showing alteration of carbonate minerals to phyllosilicates (illite, chlorite) and limonite staining. <sup>oxidation</sup></p> <p>- rare pyrite fragments visible (masses &lt; 0.2 mm). - matrix derived from medium grained (chlorite) to pale green-buff and light grey (siliceous).</p>	80.08-80.15	Petrographic Sample -			
	- clay seam at 89.90-89.94.					
	- rare epidote 89.94-90.22.					
90.22m	E.O.H					

Hole No. BC88-07  
 Location: Lat. 12°34'S  
 Long. 145°45'E  
 UTM \_\_\_\_\_  
 Collar Inclination -70°  
 Collar Azimuth 067°  
 Casing 3.35m (11ft)  
 Total Length 78.03m (255ft)

Sperry Sun Tests		
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
	064°	-70°
	067°	-70°

Page 1 of 14

Property Bobcat II Claim  
 Date started 18 Sept 1988  
 Date completed 19 Sept 1988  
 Contractor D.W. Coates Enterprises Ltd  
 Core size NQ2  
 Logged by K.D. Costello  
 Date 24 Sept, 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples				
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
0-3.35	Casing					
3.35-14.42	Andesite - fine grained, slightly porphyritic - competent, but blocky core intervals - intervals of relatively fresh medium grey sand core with feldspar phenocrysts 10-15% (?) altered to phyllosilicates, locally with faint banding CA35° but generally massive - other intervals cut by limonitic clay coated fractures and limonitic fractures; these are blocky, broken core intervals					
	4.20-5.10 m: blocky broken core - core break along core axis and CA25° limonitic coated fractures.	4.20-5.10	44692	<5	0.1	200
	4.34-4.97m: intervals of highly fractured, but still competent, core with trace grey-white quartz					
	5.33-5.48m: limonitic clay coated fractures cut core at CA45° and CA20°, the latter					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 2 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	5mm wide with minor quartz					
6.26m	CA 25° limonitic clay, less white clay and grey-white quartz stringers 7mm wide - limonite gives bright orange-brown colour to clay					
6.57 - 8.46m	medium grey, hard competent porphyritic andesite, no limonitic clay fractures					
8.46 - 14.42m	buff-green coloured interval cut by basal limonitic fractures and slightly clayey limonitic fractures along the top and at 14.40m, especially					
14.42 - 22.87	Dacitic Andesite - possibly a red start at 16.1m - medium to dark grey, fine grained, slightly porphyritic, very hard unit, faint banding (dip 70° into the island) - homogeneous texture - presence of feldspar, lesser mafics (chlorite) and quartz grains (5-8% total); trace fine pyrite (<0.2mm) - rare intervals of red hematitic stringers <1mm wide, parallel banding - core is very blocky, breaks along limonite coated					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 3 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	horizontal fractures at CA 35°, 65° <small>upto 30cm</small>					
	- several intervals of green-buff coloured siliceous (not siliceous) sand (contacts for colour variation cross cut. Sanding → the contacts appear to parallel the fractures at CA 35°					
	- intervals with <1mm wide red hematite stringers					
	16.68-16.70	16.6-17.1	44693	<5	0.1	210
	16.99-17.07	20.5-21.0	44694	<5	0.1	30
	20.59-20.95					
	19.5m CA 20° limonitic quartz <sup>vein</sup> stringer, 5mm. quartz is white, vuggy	17.9-17.8	Petrographic Sample			
	21.63m CA 25° limonitic quartz vein, 6mm; vuggy, white quartz	22.73-22.81	Petrographic Sample			
2287-24.84	Tuffaceous unit - possibly a sediment. fine grained, finely banded CA 65-70°, granular very siliceous green-buff coloured unit. <del>very siliceous</del> <sup>pherochypse</sup> - very blocky, some breaks along CA 35° (limonitic surfaces) and CA 65° (along					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 4 of 17

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	banding, reads along CA00 24.08-24.84m - rare fractures at CA60 with weak bleaching and weak limonite oxidation stains extending up to 0.5m into wallrock, trace quartz in some.					
2484- 2524	tuffaceous unit - Crystal Tuff - medium grained; crystals up to 4mm diameter green-white with patchy variable intensity limonite stain; finely laminated (A70) - upper and lower contacts fairly sharp					
2524 - 33.7	Ash - Tuffaceous Unit fine, medium grained, <sup>granular</sup> medium grey-green-white with patchy orange-brown staining and trace pyrite - limonite oxidation along fractures, staining along the core axis and in patches about breccia fragments in 27.25-28.25 1 breccia depositional 26.89-26.95 m: irregular quartz flooring with loose clay and calcite, - fragments in breccia subrounded, with the very fine grained matrix being siliceous,	26.75-27.25 27.25-28.25	44695 44696	< 5 < 5	0.1 0.1	70 60

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 5 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	with presence of fine quartz interstitial to some fragments					
	29.2 - 33.7m: Pervasive weak bleaching and limonitic staining, with minor alteration of minerals (feldspar and to lesser extent, quartz, top) to phyllosilicates; slightly porous					
	29.83m: banding near CA35°					
	30.02 - 30.20m: white clay (carbonate/calcite) seam 1.5cm wide along ore axis and tends to be at CA15°-20°					
	30.55m: 1-2mm quantity slugs CA25°					
	30.84 - 31.1m: 2-3mm quantity slugs CA20°, runs along length of ore; trace limonite in slugs (appears to be pseudomorphs after pyrite)					
	31.3m: banding CA46°					
	31.3 - 33.7m: core breaks preferentially along CA50-55°					
	33.0 - 33.25m: limonitic clay filled fractures, approximately CA25-30°, and 33.2-33.25 the clay containing subangular < 5mm lithic fragments					
	33.25 - 33.47m: 2mm quantity slugs along ore axis					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 6 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
33.7 - 43.44	<p><u>Dacitic Andesite</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine, <del>locally</del> <sup>granular</sup> medium grained, porphyritic medium grained, <del>and</del> white feldspar phenocrysts, and dark green mafic (chloritized) phenocrysts; no quartz grains</li> <li>- some feldspar phenocrysts have distinct crystal outlines</li> <li>- glass mass in medium green, hard (possibly a reflection of high silica), size of &lt;math&gt;0.2\text{mm}&lt;/math&gt; essential pyrite (trace)</li> <li>34.86 linear fracture CA 30° which were <del>breaks</del> <sup>weakly</sup> along</li> <li>35.29 - 35.89 green-buff <sup>weakly</sup> limonite stained interval</li> <li>35.89 - 43.44 all to medium green + white tuffaceous interval; banding CA 45° locally visible, other intervals massive</li> <li>- weak to moderate intensity limonite staining in 50% of interval, locally interval along fractured with clay at CA 20° <sup>CA 15°</sup> &amp; CA 5° <sup>CA 15°</sup> @ 38.35 and 41.5-42.05 respectively</li> <li>37.6 - 37.22 CA 0 to 10° white clay e. calcareous, that progresses down into irregular <del>interstitial</del> <sup>interstitial</sup> voids about rounded wallrock fragments <del>some</del> with moderate intensity limonite stain</li> <li>41.2 - 41.85 m very broken core, pieces 6 cm long.</li> </ul>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 7 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
43.44 -	Possibly A Sediment - Similar To Dacitic Andesite	47.1-47.2	Petrographic Sample			
53.58	- very fine grained, well-laminated at CA 53° pale to medium grey (slight greenish tint to some laminae) - has a somewhat 'knobby' appearance, with major phenocrysts up to 3mm diameter, feldspar grains (white) < 1.5mm diameter. - very hard, competent unit, (serpyllaceous) - clasts up to 3mm of subhedral - subhedral and < 0.5mm epitaxial stringers along lamination (rare). epidote (propylitic alteration), e subhedral to subhedral < 3mm albite (major) phenocrysts - trace to 0.5% very fine (0.2mm) subhedral pyrite. - rare hematite staining intervals 44.97 - 45.22 m: hematite staining extending out from 2 CA 20° laminae coarse fracture @ 45.1 x 45.1m 45.53 m: orange (bought!) iron oxide along CA 30° fracture. - rare intervals with red iron oxide (hematite) stringers parallel to lamination (hematite trace %) 45.64-46.32 m 46.31 - 46.33 m 46.9 - 48.01 m 50.2 - 50.28 m 53.2 - 53.58 m					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 8 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
53.58 - 55.47	<p>Sediment(?) not banded.</p> <p>very blocky, massive cores, interbedded with iron oxide staining quartz. medium grey greenish unit a mixed brownish green colour; limonite broken surface along CA60° and CA20°, with limonite clay seal 3-5mm wide. 53mm angular siltstone fragments</p> <p>55.37 - 55.47m: 3 quartz stringers at CA30°/10° with one @ CA30° in upto 4mm wide and wuggy.</p>					
55.47 - 61.3	<p>Banded Sediment.</p> <p>- as in 43.44 - 53.58m, but very sparse.</p> <p>- patchy limonite staining about fractured and quartz veins cutting low at CA25°-30°</p> <p>55.82m: CA25°, 5-10mm wuggy quartz vein with talc limonite matrix, weak limonite staining in adjacent siltstone</p> <p>57.07 - 57.23m: CA36° wuggy quartz veins at 57.07 - open; 2mm wide</p> <p>57.13 - open; 5-7mm wide with weak limonite, interbedded to quartz</p> <p>57.17 - 57.23m: wuggy 2.5cm wide with manganese oxide and clay infilling some vugs</p> <p>- between the latter two veins the host unit is</p>	55.5-56.0	44697	< 5	0.1	40
		57.0-57.5	44698	< 5	0.1	90

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 9 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
58.5 - 61.3	<p>- only <del>significant</del> banding CA65-70°</p> <p>- <del>much</del> <del>linear</del> <del>interstitial</del> - subangular and subrounded <sup>quartzite</sup> lithic fragments in <del>matrix</del> matrix</p>	58.5-59.5	44699	25	0.1	60
58.58 - 58.66m	<p>CA 30° upper contact, cross cut by fault banding</p> <p>- trace pyrite in fragments as very fine 10.2mm <del>pyrite</del></p> <p>- cut by stringer off quartz vein at 58.7m, stringer CA10°, 2-3mm with - stringer <del>and</del> from 58.38-58.7 with minor limonite staining at either end; trace clay in <del>matrix</del> <sup>interstitial to quartz</sup></p>					
58.7m	<p>CA 25° 2 to 5mm quartz vein, limonite staining extending out from vein for 2 to 5mm; some casts, limonite after pyrite in area where stringer cut off and CA5° limonite fracture fault</p>					
58.95m	<p>CA 40° 3 to 4mm quartz vein, slightly wavy in <del>vein</del> <sup>vein with limonite</sup></p>					
58.99 - 59.01m	<p>CA 38° 1.5cm quartz vein, limonite (10% of vein) and trace white clay interstitial to quartz; orange iron oxide stain extends into wallrock from 58.99 to 59.17m</p>					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 10 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
59.08m	irregular quartz stringer CA 60-65° with slight orange staining immediately about stringer (for 3-5mm)	59.5-60.5	44700	< 5	0.1	90
59.3-59.58m	Blocky core, core breaks along CA 10-12°					
59.56-59.85m	<sup>blocky</sup> breccia - subangular fragments up to 8.5cm					
59.66m	quartz vein CA 30-35°, 5-8mm wide vuggy in centre with limonitic dusting to edges and trace white clay, limonite staining up to 1cm at bottom					
59.76m	quartz vein (A 30-35°, 5-15mm wide) - vuggy as in vein above with limonitic coating to vugs and trace white clay infilling; splay off vein starts at 59.76 CA 20°, 2-3mm (also slightly vuggy) - patchy limonite staining in wall rock adjacent to vein					
60.04m	CA 25°, 2mm quartz vein - vuggy crystalline, with limonitic coating					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 11 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
60.16-60.33m	CA 20° dark brown non oxide coated fracture which are breaks along is interval which is partially weakly moderately limonite stained	60.5-61.3	44701	< 5	0.1	50
60.33-60.48m	white quartz identical to fragments with irregular quartz stringers, light orange limonite staining wallrock; stringers trend along axis, up to 3.4m wide, slightly irregular & limonite and white clay filling some spaces.					
60.54m	quartz-clay vein CA 20° 30° 0.5-2cm wide - quartz 60% of vein, remainder clay - quartz coat edges and as irregular bedded breccia / fractures with adjacent limonite wallrock; - limonite sides identical with clay between quartz "stringers" within vein, - white clay infilling spaces, trace fine grained black mineral in white clay					
60.95-61.3m	competent, faintly bedded at CA 72° lower contact to breccia, CA 15° - pervasive weak non oxide staining					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 12 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	grey dirty orange brown colour to grey-green unit.					
	61.05m CA35° quartz vein 2mm, similar to other veins in suggy & limonitic detritus					
	61.14-61.3m: black, broken core interval					
61.3-63.8m.	Dacite - Dacitic Andesite - dark green-grey groundmass with creamy phenocrysts (10-15%) - groundmass is very hard (siliceous) aphanitic with 0.5mm grey-white quartz grains - phenocrysts < 0.5mm, up to 3mm long & dense crystal ledges feldspar, weakly altered to phyllosilicates - rare thin & thin quartz stringers CA20-30° with 1 at 61.64 at 40° - blocky, with orange limonite fractures at CA30°					
	62.95-63.8m: dark green-grey aphanitic groundmass with feldspar phenocrysts (5-16%), cut by limonite clay fractures at CA35-45°, and 6mm quartz stringers at CA45° and rarely along core interval - red-orange limonite staining along fractures 63.5-63.7m, blocky. - 63.78m - 1.3cm clay seam CA65°	63.0-63.8	44702	85	0.8	70

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 3 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
63.8 - 64.15m	Tuffaceous Unit or Possible Sedimentary Congl - dark unit as in previous interval but with subangular lithic fragments (< 5mm diameter), and (0.5mm creamy feldspar shivers; upper contact marked by clay stain, lower contact limonitic clay fractures (CA 70° fracture cone					
64.15 - 71.74	Conglomerate - Pebble. - polyhedral, poorly sorted, angular and subangular fragments (clasts up to 10cm diameter - average size 1-2cm, minimum 1mm), matrix supported (matrix almost aphanitic and siliceous) - minor limonitic staining along rare fractures <sup>or in core surfaces</sup> at CA 70° and "CA 60" - competent unit that cores well,					
67.95 - 68.14m	<sup>matrix flow</sup> fine (aphanitic) grey groundmass in 25% feldspar and mafic phenocrysts (< 1.5mm) - upper contact CA 20°, lower contact CA 25°, both very sharp & distinct.					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-07

Page 11 of 14

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
71.74-78.03	<p>Andesite Flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine grained locally porphyritic</li> <li>- inhomogeneous texture</li> <li>- green-white with local rusty orange-brown iron oxide staining, trace pyrite</li> </ul> <p>71.74-73.69m: flow top breccia, intervals of sedimentary units incorporated into the top of the flow, along with local <math>\leq 1</math>cm fragments in very fine black groundmass (brecciated aspect of flow)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- aphanitic mottled groundmass - still very hard</li> <li>- phenocrysts of feldspar <math>\leq 1</math>mm, up to 5mm long blades, lesser mafic phenocrysts, generally <math>\leq 2</math>mm, mafic all elongated</li> <li>- rare <math>\leq 1</math>mm quartz stringers/veinlets at CA 37°</li> <li>- intervals <sup>with</sup> of microfissured <math>\approx 20^\circ</math> -</li> </ul> <p>77.7 sharp change from fine grained phenocrysts in aphanitic groundmass to somewhat mottled medium grained.</p>					
78.03m	E.O.H					

Hole No. 8088-08  
 Location: Lat. 12+34S  
 Long. 1459E  
 UTM \_\_\_\_\_  
 Collar Inclination -84°  
 Collar Azimuth 067°  
 Casing 3.66m (12ft)  
 Total Length 102.72m

Sperry Sun Tests		
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
44.2	072°	-82.5°
99.1	074°	-83°

Page 1 of 11

Property Bobcat II Project  
 Date started 19 September 1988  
 Date completed 20 September 1988  
 Contractor D.W. Coates Enterprises Ltd  
 Core size NQ2

Logged by K.D. Costello  
 Date 27 September 1988

Lithologic Description

Samples

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
0-3.66	Casing					
3.66-13.83	Andesite - fine grained, not homogeneous texture - is a pale green-grey colour - fine grained to c. phenocrystic groundmass (very rare) with feldspar and lesser mafic (chloritized in the case of the latter), phenocrysts up to 7mm diameter; both frequently in lath-shaped bladed grains; some klapars attend to epidote, weakly altered to phyllosilicates - generally is a competent interval with low breaking along limonitic fracture surfaces parallel to local banding (possibly flow banding) - starting at 9.00m get bands of grey more siliceous - dacitic material up to 3cm wide at CA70 10.23-10.90m "banding" defined by limonitic fractured at CA65 that impose a medium range brown 'rusty' stain to the andesite soil thin (<2mm) quartz stringers					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

File Number BC88-08

Page 2 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	along the limonitic fracture					
	10.72-10.85m broken clayey core,					
	appears that plastic limonitic					
	clay cuts core CA 36°					
	11.77-12.65m: subrounded fragments up to 10cm, patchy limonite					
	staining and banding at CA 65°					
	12.65-13.92m: blocky, broken core with limonitic clay coated					
	fractures running along the core axis and					
	CA 12-15°; limonitic stringers along weakly					
	deformed banding; entire interval is					
	moderately limonitic stained.					
	13.92-13.83m: dacitic interval with 2 andesitic					
	bands, 5.5cm wide; margins (ie contacts)					
	show bleaching extending up to 3mm into					
	the dacitic material; CA 67-70°					
1383-2292	Dacite -					
	- fine grained, porphyritic, light grey with green tint.					
	- feldspar and chloritized mafics as phenocrysts					
	1/2 2mm diameter; 10-15% subrounded + rounded	16.25-16.85	4A703	< 5	0.3	230
	quartz grains; some feldspar altered to epidote (trace %)					
	locally dacite is a greenish-misty brown colour					
	where limonite stained, frequently about limonitic					
	fractures / broken surfaces					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-08

Page 3 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
16.32-16.59m	irregular quartz healed fracture running along the length of core, trace limonite staining (black orange) adjacent to fractures and in smaller fractures off the main fracture, trace white clay infilling between quartz grains					
16.67 - 17.37m	very broken; clayey core in first 20cm (probably a clay seam but friable, soft nature makes it difficult to tell to 17.37m: core very blocky with limonitic clay fractures CA 15°					
17.37 - 21.82m	dark light grey-green host, with interbedded green-rusty brown staining about limonitic joints at CA 70°, rare limonitic clay filled fractures at CA 17-25° with trace quartz, 1-2mm wide					
21.82 - 22.67m	andesitic - dark andesite interbed					
22.67 - 22.92m	transitional/mixed interbed with flows (andesitic - dark andesite) grading to darker basaltic					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Core Number BC88-086

Page 4 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
22.82-23.17	<p><sup>Lithic</sup> Crystal Tuff is: - fragments of feldspar crystals, <sup>matrix and lithic fragments</sup> in very fine black matrix; fine laminations at CA 65° - upper contact at CA 70° - lower contact at CA 70°</p>					
23.17-34.38	<p>Laharic Breccia - (Tuffaceous Unit) - porous fragmental unit; preferentially bleached and limonitic stained; fragments subangular and subrounded lithic fragments, maximum size - blocks 15-18cm diameter; andesitic in composition</p>					
24.67-24.77m: 10cm interval of irregular white quartz, flooring (with trace calcite infilling spaces between quartz grains)		24.5-25.0	44704	<5	0.1	30
- trace irregular white quartz interstitial to fragments						



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-08

Page 6 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
38.5-58.0	<p>DACITE to possibly Rhyodacite (possibly used fine grained)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium grey, slight green tinge, locally is a greenish pale brown <sup>to orange</sup> due to limonitic stained fractures</li> <li>- occasionally red brown hematitic stringers &lt;1mm wide, discontinuous along vague banding (joint imprinted?) at CR 70°</li> <li>- phenocrysts are not that abundant - overall &lt; 5%, most of which are mafic (chloritized)</li> <li>- the rare feldspar phenocrysts show partial alteration to epidote</li> <li>- rare quartz stringers (only 3 observed in the entire interval)</li> <li>- joints &lt; 1mm wide define the "banding", but blackening from 1mm either side of joint</li> </ul>					
		41.66-41.76	Petrographic Sample			
58.01-59.3	<p>Rhyodacitic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- aphanitic to fine grained</li> <li>- glassy hard siliceous, groundmass massive</li> <li>- 'phenocrysts' have a subrounded to rounded shape &lt; 3mm diameter, some with very</li> </ul>					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BL88-08

Page 7 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>thin calcareous - possibly filled gas bubbles - is amygdaloid &amp; matrix filling</p> <p>- hairline fractures at varying angles (generally &gt;55°) weak to moderate bleaching along them</p> <p>- get increase in feldspar phenocrysts towards bottom of unit</p>					
59.3-61.0	<p>Gradational From Rhyolitic To Arkose.</p> <p>- gradational <sup>interval</sup> from above unit to a tanitic breccia, and finally a sediment</p> <p>- 59.8-61.0m: pervasive limonitic stained, slightly porous interval (tanitic breccia or Arkose)</p>					
61.0-73.54	<p>Arkose - gritty Wacke</p> <p>- immature sediment, moderately sorted</p> <p>- grain size <sup>varies</sup> <del>increases</del> with depth</p> <p>- most in the sand to gravel range</p>					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number \_\_\_\_\_

Page 8 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>with local gradua bedding intervals and siltstone layers. CA 60°. Occasionally argillaceous matrix supported pebble conglomerate intervals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- One interval with pebble to pebble size clasts in fine grained matrix (matrix supported conglomerate from 69.48 - 70.74 m).</li> <li>- 70.74 - 73.58 m: bedding very distinct at CA 60° in fine to medium grained. (silt and sand sized particles) arkose.</li> <li>- interval is very competent, cores well.</li> <li>- Amonitic dayscam at 72.9, CA 75°, 1cm wide.</li> </ul>					
73.58-78.22	<p><b>Bubble Conglomerate.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- matrix supported, poorly sorted polymictic conglomerate; no layering</li> <li>- clasts vary from 1-2mm up to 4cm in diameter, average in the 2 to 10mm range.</li> <li>- matrix siliceous with some mafics (likely chlorite as matrix has green tint)</li> <li>- clasts are subangular to subrounded</li> <li>- lower contact sharp and distinct.</li> </ul>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-08

Page 9 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
78.27-80.03	Intense Argillic Altered Zone	78.27-79.0	44705	65	1.7	100
	- massive pale grey clay with 1-2% fine (<0.5mm) colloidal pyrite	79.0-80.03	44706	30	2.2	160
	- argillic alteration is pseudomorphous					
	- orange-brown limonitic staining to exterior of core → staining not pervasive on freshly broken core surfaces; original unit appears to be the pebble conglomerate as some silice clast outlines visible					
80.03-80.73	Moderately to Weakly Argillic Altered:	80.03-81.0	44707	5	1.0	140
	- blocky internal with pseudomorphous alteration as indicated					
	- core in small (<10cm) lengths with clay coated surfaces / fractures running at CA 10-20°					
	- appears to be the pebble conglomerate					
81.75-84.22	Pebble Conglomerate, becoming a cobble conglomerate in last 50cm					
	- poorly sorted; conglomerate as in 7358 to 78.27; polymictic clasts matrix supported					
	83.07m. CA 30° 2-3cm wide shear with 5mm pyrite quartz stringer, limonitic in center, pyrite in adjacent wallrock & shear → 2-3%	83.0-83.4	44708	< 5	0.6	90

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-08

Page 10 of 11

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>84.22m: lower contact of conglomerate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- structural feature is quartz shear zone at CA 30° (similar to that at 83.07m)</li> <li>- quartz is limonite stained with trace fine (&lt;0.5mm) euhedral pyrite</li> </ul>					
84.22-102.72	<p>Andesite Flow to Dacitic Andesite Flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pale green-grey, fine grained unit; matrix groundmass is aphanitic; pale green-grey color, individual mineral constituents likely mafic and silica, rare pyrite</li> <li>- phenocrysts are fine grained, generally 0.4 to 1mm; consist of mafics (dark green idiontyed phenocrysts) and white and creamy-white feldspars (quartz and feldspar respectively)</li> <li>- mafics as rounded to subrounded, and frequently blade-shaped grains</li> <li>- feldspars subrounded and rectangular (the latter only in the case of the feldspars)</li> <li>- quartz occasionally as 1-3mm subrounded phenocrysts</li> <li>- interval is slightly porphyritic</li> <li>- there are occasional fragments of exotic material in the upper 6m of this interval</li> </ul>					



Hole No. GC-88-09  
 Location: Lat. 13142 S.  
 Long. 0107 W.  
 UTM \_\_\_\_\_  
 Collar Inclination -70°  
 Collar Azimuth 117°  
 Casing 5.18 m (17 feet)  
 Total Length 199.03 m (650.5 feet)

Sperry Sun Tests		
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
44.0 m	oblique compass	-69°
87.8 m	"	-69.5°
135.5 m	"	-70°
194.6 m	"	-70.5°

Property Bobcat II claim  
 Date started 20 September 1988  
 Date completed 22 September 1988  
 Contractor D.W. Coates Enterprises  
 Core size NQ2

Logged by Thomas H. Heine  
 Date 28 September 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples				
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
0 - 5.18	Casing - overburden					
5.18 - 84.12	Rhyo-dacite underlain by volcanoclastic sediments (below ~23m) - light medium grey - parts are nicely layered and banded, others are quite massive - porphyritic - white subhedral feldspar phenocrysts occasionally present - 0.5 mm φ - mafic (black grains - biotite?) very common, appears to be intergrown with quartz - very broken up, very blocky					
5.18 - 7.06	limonite-stained, medium brown with some sandy seams - very blocky	5.18 - 6.0	44351	< 5	0.1	150
7.06 - approx. 8.3	medium grey clay with lithic fragments throughout - contacts not preserved	6.0 - 7.0	44352	< 5	0.1	50
8.3 - 12.6	very blocky, very broken up with occasional grey clay seams present - contact relationships not preserved	7.0 - 8.0	44353	< 5	0.1	410
12.6 - 12.8	clay-matrix breccia containing lithic fragments, contact irregular but trends 5° C.A., clay is med. grey	8.0 - 9.0	44354	5	0.1	320
13.1 - 13.98	fractured but intact interval, mostly altered to clay, very soft - contacts unclear, but lower one trends 90° C.A.	9.0 - 10.0	44355	< 5	0.1	310
16.4 - 17.08	clay-altered zone, with solid clay and fractured intensely altered rock, with soft clay along fractures	10.0 - 11.0	44356	< 5	0.1	180
		11.0 - 12.0	44357	< 5	0.1	70
		12.0 - 13.0	44358	25	0.1	500
		13.0 - 14.0	44359	20	0.3	420
		14.0 - 15.0	44360	< 5	0.1	80
		15.0 - 16.0	44361	< 5	0.1	90
		16.0 - 17.0	44362	< 5	0.1	130

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC 88-09

Page 2 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	17.3- 17.5 med. grey clay seam with lithic fragments - contacts not preserved	17.0-18.0	44363	< 5	0.1	220
	- interval down to 19.6 is very blocky, broken up	18.0-19.0	44364	< 5	0.1	100
	18.1-18.3 med. grey clay seam - contacts not preserved	19.0-20.0	44365	10	0.1	140
	20.12- 22.95 alteration is intensely argillic with some plastic clay areas, common intensely altered lithic blocks included	20.0-21.0	44366	5	0.1	590
	- soft, friable to plastic, but not broken up	21.0-22.0	44367	< 5	0.1	250
	- alteration is pseudomorphous in part	22.0-23.0	44368	5	0.1	290
	- lower contact sharp, joint(?) controlled @ 62° C.A.	23.0-24.0	44369	< 5	0.1	120
	23.35-26.9 core is moderately to very blocky, fracture-controlled in part	24.0-25.0	44370	< 5	0.1	60
		25.0-26.0	44371	< 5	0.1	60
		26.0-27.0	44372	< 5	0.1	60
	20.10-20.12 medium from limonitic seam @ 80° C.A.	27.0-28.0	44373	< 5	0.1	130
	28.8-29.98 clay-cemented breccia, containing intensely-altered lithic fragments	28.0-29.0	44374	< 5	0.1	90
		29.0-30.0	44375	< 5	0.1	90
	- pyrite is common constituent	30.0-31.0	44376	< 5	0.1	40
	- very soft, some plastic areas, friable	31.0-32.0	44377	< 5	0.1	90
	- upper contact gradational over a few cm, from intensely pseudomorphously-altered band/layered rock	32.0-33.0	44378	< 5	0.1	150
		33.0-34.0	44379	< 5	0.1	110
		34.0-35.0	44380	< 5	0.1	60
	- lower contact fairly sharp @ 38° C.A.	35.0-36.0	44381	< 5	0.1	150
	30.4-30.6 med. grey clay with abundant lithic fragments	36.0-37.0	44382	15	0.1	90
	- broken up, contacts not preserved	37.0-38.0	44383	< 5	0.1	120
	32.31-32.55 broken up interval, bit of grey clay here and there	38.0-39.0	44384	< 5	0.1	80
	32.9-34.2 intensely clay-altered interval, friable with some included lithic fragments in med. grey clay	39.0-40.0	44385	< 5	0.1	80
	- contacts gradational and not well defined					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC 88-09

Page 3 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
34.93 - 35.36	med. grey clay as matrix to breccia, containing rounded lithic fragments - contacts gradational, ill-defined					
35.75 - 35.89	clay seam with abundant lithic fragments - lower contact sharp @ 48° C.A. - pyritic					
36.3 - 36.33	clay seam with lithic fragments, upper contact @ 36° C.A. lower contact @ 58° C.A.					
37.58 - 38.16	fractured interval with med. grey clay cementing lithic fragments - upper contact not preserved - lower contact undulatory @ 42° C.A.					
38.6 - 38.7	fractured area cemented by medium grey clay - fractures irregular but trend 90° C.A. - parts of this unit are banded, appear to be layered, other intervals are quite massive; layering as follows:					
	23.1 51° C.A.					
	27.0 52° C.A.					
	39.5 38° C.A.					
	40.5 60° C.A.					
	45.0 48° C.A.					
	48.6 41° C.A.					
	below approximately 20 m appears that interval consists dominantly of sediments derived from volcanic terrane - immature, poorly sorted, poorly layered possible washes					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 3C88-09

Page 4 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (pp)
	- sedimentary-volcanic contact relationships in upper part of hole not clear, obscured by alteration					
	- sediments are granular, dominantly sand-sized grains					
	- rare lithic clasts					
	- some intervals may represent flows, but mostly it appears that it consists of sediments					
	41.08 black gouge, 10 cm wide @ 43°C.A.					
	42.12-42.3 clay-cemented breccia, matrix poor, very altered	41.5-42.5	44386	< 5	0.1	60
	- upper contact @ 57°C.A., very sharp, planar					
	41.94 3 mm clay seam with abundant calcite @ 25°C.A.					
	46.25-46.8 broken core, blocky, with clay seam, contacts not preserved					
	48.36-48.4 medium grey clay seam, lower contact fairly sharp @ 53°C.A., bit of pyrite noted					
	52.12-54.97 very fractured interval with some unfractured areas	51.0-52.0	44387	< 5	0.1	60
	- ubiquitous clay along fractures	52.0-53.0	44388	< 5	0.1	60
	- parts grade into clay-cemented breccia, especially	53.0-54.0	44389	< 5	0.1	70
	lower 30 cm - clay contains subhedral pyrite	54.0-55.0	44390	20	0.1	130
	- fractures trend 20-30°C.A.	55.0-56.0	44391	< 5	0.1	100
	- lower contact @ 34°C.A.	56.0-57.0	44392	10	0.1	60
	- banding/layers continues: 55.6 57°C.A.					
	56.9 65°C.A.					
	- below 56.0 to unit becomes very blocky, broken up - related to tight fractures					
	- below 56.4 unit becomes much fresher, harder - level of alteration					





# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number Gc-88-09

Page 6 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
84.12 - 95.48	<p>Pebble conglomerate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium grey, medium green</li> <li>- polyhedral, unsorted - max. clast size 60 mm, minimum 0.5 mm</li> <li>- angular to barely rounded</li> <li>- consist of an assortment of volcanic lithologies</li> <li>- bedding not evident</li> <li>- sandy layers appear in lower 2 m of unit - slightly hematitic</li> </ul> <p>91.53 - 91.63 fractured interval with bit of clay along fractures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- irregular</li> </ul> <p>- interval is fresh, with some argillite (?) alteration appearing towards bottom 5 m of unit</p>					
95.48 - 130.4	<p>Andesite to dacitic andesite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium grey to medium grey-green</li> <li>- massive, unlayered, a bit fractured but mostly fairly competent</li> <li>- porphyritic - dark green phenocrysts 0.5-1.0 mm <math>\phi</math> ubiquitous</li> <li>- chlorite after biotite?</li> <li>- upper contact unclear, not well defined, gradational over approx. 10-20 cm</li> </ul> <p>96.4 - 103.0 very common fractures filled with white calcite, with veins to 20 mm wide, forming a poor stockwork zone</p>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number OC-88-09

Page 7 of 13

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (pp)
	97.3-98.39 intensely clay-altered zone with lithic fragments	96.0-97.0	44393	< 5	0.1	180
	- light grey	97.0-98.0	44394	5	0.2	220
	- central part contains calcite-cemented breccia, pre-dates	98.0-99.0	44395	< 5	0.3	200
	clay	99.0-100.0	44396	< 5	0.1	490
	- lower contact sharp @ 32 °C.A.	100.0-101.0	44397	< 5	0.1	260
	106.4-106.6 altered (intensely) area with irregular white calcite vein 25 mm thick, with clay filled fractures					
	- vein trends 48 °C.A.					
	- fractures also contain white phyllosilicate					
	112.0-121.7 calcite and white phyllosilicate-filled fractures become prominent again - consistent direction at 40° C.A. - 10 to 20/metre					
	- calcite occasionally contains rock fragments					
	- 1 to 10 mm thick					
	117.15-117.6 interval is soft with calcite-cemented breccia	116.5-117.5	44398	< 5	0.1	1800
	- competent, much-altered to clay but not a clay seam	117.5-118.5	44399	15	0.1	870
	118.07-118.22 calcite veinlets and associated clay, trending 13° C.A.	118.5-119.5	44400	< 5	0.1	520
	118.4-118.8 clay-cemented breccia and calcite vein, top contact appears to trend 55° C.A.					
	- lower part contains 30 mm calcite vein					
	120.77-120.84 sharply-defined fracture zone, with calcite-cemented breccia and white clay mineral in fractures, trends 35° C.A.					
	122.0-122.53 broken very stony core with minor grey clay along fractures					
	124.86-125.18 fracture network, somewhat irregular but trends 60° C.A.	124.8-125.2	44401	< 5	0.1	300

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number 0C88-09

Page 8 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- fractures average 2 mm wide, white quartz + calcite, with dark grey selvages					
	- rock is very competent, appears to be fairly fresh					
127.39-127.50	calcite-filled fracture network, calcite veinlets to 15 mm wide, trend 19° C.A.					
128.96-129.04	calcite-cemented fracture zone, very sharp tectonic margins, trends 41° C.A., trace hematite, no sulphides					
130.07-130.45	very irregular, patchy white calcite-filled fracture system - marks transition to underlying conglomerate					
	- lower contact gradational over approx. 20 cm - matrix stays the same but get appearance of angular lithic clasts of various types below approx. 130.4					
130.4-144.05	Conglomerate / Laharic breccia					
	- medium to dark green, medium grey					
	- unbedded, generally fairly massive					
	- contacts are gradational					
	- clasts are matrix supported, 1-40 mm Ø, polyhedral assemblage, mostly subangular - andesite, rhyolite represented					
	- rarely the clasts show a pyrite corona					
	- matrix is generally dark to med. green, chloritic					
134.95-135.35	fractured interval with common clay-rich intervals	134.9-135.4	44402	< 5	0.1	120

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC-88-09

Page 9 of 13

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (pp)
	- upper contact sharp, planar @ 52° C.A., lower @ 50° C.A.					
134.8-135.75	thin quartz-filled fractures, main one trends 0° C.A.					
137.5-137.8	broken, very blocky interval					
138.79-139.25	very blocky, broken interval					
144.05-164.5	Andesite to dacitic andesite with flow(?) breccia intervals					
	- medium green					
	- unlayered, unbedded, massive, very competent, few fractures					
	- narrow intervals have brecciated character, with gradational boundaries to the surrounding more massive units:					
	144.53-144.92 - lower contact @ 40° C.A.					
	145.08-145.33					
	147.41-147.53					
	148.21-148.35 - very irregular contacts					
	148.46-148.50					
	149.0-149.12					
	150.22-150.67					
	- parts of unit have spotted appearance - light grey fine-grained mineral aggregates 5-8 mm $\phi$ , equant with ragged boundaries					
	- hematitic inter pore					
	- below 152.28 degree of alteration increases					
	- marked by fracture with clay @ 25° C.A.					
	- common broken, very blocky intervals with minor clay,					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number Bc-88-09

Page 10 of 13

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- rock is generally very soft, somewhat friable over entire interval - extends down to 155.3					
155.7 - 160.4	have a joint set developed coated with brilliant white, very fine grained phyllosilicate - usually 1 - 2 mm thick, trends 65° C.A. 157.4 - 157.4 broken core along with some clay in central part of this interval - fracture/alteration trend 45° C.A.					
162.4	curved fracture/vein filling, 15 mm thick goes into & out of core on same side - joint catch edge of it - contains much white and light green sericite					
163.2 - 163.65	vein filling, 5 mm thick, trends @ 7° C.A. - unit becomes progressively more intensely altered as the underlying intensely clay altered unit is approached - gradational - contact marked by presence of plastic clay	163.0 - 164.0	44403	< 5	0.1	1200
164.5 - 183.08	Clay matrix breccia and fault gouge - medium to light grey, with black streaks and intervals appearing below 178.7 - much of fragmental material consists of siliceous fragments, probably spherulite - planar element is apparent over most of interval - in part tectonic - some areas give suggestion that this interval contained high proportion of sedimentary material - finely	169.0 - 165.0 165.0 - 166.0 166.0 - 167.0 167.0 - 168.0 168.0 - 169.0 169.0 - 170.0 170.0 - 171.0	44404 44405 44406 44407 44408 44409 44410	45 85 50 60 35 25 < 5	0.1 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1	490 740 180 200 280 340 120

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-09

Page 11 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>laminated and silty intervals</i>	171.0-172.0	44411	<5	0.1	410
	<i>166.0 31 °C.A. - black argillaceous laminae</i>	172.0-173.0	44412	<5	0.3	610
	<i>171.2 56 °C.A. - laminae in large siliceous "fragment"</i>	173.0-174.0	44413	<5	0.1	720
	<i>173.2 42 °C.A. - silty layers in fragment</i>	174.0-175.0	44414	<5	0.1	1700
	<i>174.3 50 °C.A. - fragment alignment</i>	175.0-176.0	44415	<5	0.1	500
	<i>178.8 57 °C.A. - black streaks</i>	176.0-177.0	44416	<5	0.1	930
	<i>182.0 50 °C.A. - black streaks</i>	177.0-178.0	44417	<5	0.1	800
	<i>183.08 35 °C.A. - bottom contact</i>	178.0-179.0	44418	<5	0.1	210
		179.0-180.0	44419	<5	0.1	220
		180.0-181.0	44420	<5	0.1	340
		181.0-182.0	44421	45	0.1	410
		182.0-183.0	44422	45	0.5	790
183.08-189.76	<i>Conglomeratic/ Fragmental unit</i>					
	<i>- light green with occasional dark grey to black streaks and patches</i>					
	<i>- fragments subangular to subrounded, fine-grained, beige to light grey, matrix-supported</i>					
	<i>- occasional medium grey clasts of different lithology, so this probably represents conglomerate, possibly of debris flow affinities</i>					
		183.0-184.0	44423	15	0.2	2700
	<i>- poor layering in some narrow intervals</i>	184.0-185.0	44424	<5	0.1	1500
	<i>184.5-184.71 broken blocky core</i>	185.0-186.0	44425	20	0.3	820
	<i>185.35-188.0 very irregular dark grey quartz veinlets 2-7mm</i>	186.0-187.0	44426	20	0.1	1100

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-09

Page 12 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	wide, and occasional barren open fractures to 20 x 10 mm	187.0-188.0	44427	20	0.1	1000
	- most of interval is very competent	188.0-189.0	44428	120	0.5	1400
	- minor vuggy silty areas, clasts towards bottom of interval					
	- fragments/clasts dominate this unit					
189.76-199.03	Pebbly sandstone / tuffaceous unit					
	- light green, minor dark grey to black streaks					
	- matrix-dominated, clasts are subangular to moderately well rounded, average 5-8 mm $\phi$ , comprise a polymineralic assemblage - 10-25% of unit					
	- some intervals are finely layered/laminated, get appearance of fine sandstones interlayered with siltstone below 196.8 to 199.03					
189.05 - 189.13	clay seam with lithic fragments, pale light green, open contact @ 15° C.A.	189.0-190.0	44429	<5	0.4	720
	banding/layering 189.1 45° C.A. - medium grey band					
	193.0 25° C.A. vuggy laminar					
	194.3 40° C.A. grey argillaceous (?) bands					
	197.3 46° C.A. silty laminar					
	198.8 42° C.A. silty laminar					
199.03	E.O.H.					



Hole No. BC-98-10  
 Location: Lat. 13° 25' S.  
 Long. 0° 28' W.  
 UTM 44,07  
 Collar Inclination -60° 89.82  
 Collar Azimuth 117° 135.57  
 Casing 3.66 m (12 ft.) 18.32  
 Total Length 279.1 m (896 ft.) 22.72  
26.77

Sperry Sun Tests

Depth	Azimuth	Inclination
144.5'	109°	-62.5°
294.5 ft	107.5°	-63°
444.5 ft	112°	-63.5°
594.5 ft	118°	-64°
734.5 ft	115°	-64°
884.5 ft	118°	-65°

Property Bobcat II claim  
 Date started 22 September 1988  
 Date completed 25 September 1988  
 Contractor Coates Enterprises Ltd.  
 Core size NQ2

Logged by Thomas H. Heine  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Lithologic Description

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Samples		
		Interval	Number	Au (ppb)   Ag (ppm)   Hg (ppb)
0 - 3.66	Casing - overburden			
3.66 - 29.0	Andesite with flow breccia intervals - medium brown, limonitic (fracture-controlled pigmentation - entire interval affected down to 9.7, then patchy down to 14.0) - medium to light grey, common tight fractures - dark grey streaks give unit a banded appearance in places - most of unit shows at least incipient brecciation - porphyritic, with ill-defined white feldspars and common dark grey phenocrysts as accessories (biotite? altered to chlorite?) - matrix is fine grained, mineral constituents can't be identified in hand sample - entire interval is competent with only occasional broken intervals - fractures are often limonite-coated - some fractures are filled with pyrite, comprising veinlets to 3 mm wide eg. at 12.7 m - banding and streaks tend to be irregular, often forming amoeboid patches - banding trends 30-50° C.A. where it forms planar "layers"			

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC-88-10

Page 2 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
29.0 - 33.1	Intensely clay-altered interval					
	- light grey with medium grey patches and streaks	23.0 - 24.0	44430	<5	0.1	520
	- clay is pyritic - subhedral grains average 0.2 mm $\phi$ , comprise 5% of interval	24.0 - 25.0	31	<5	0.1	780
		25.0 - 26.0	32	<5	1.1	330
	- common andesitic fragments, blocks included in clay matrix - intensely altered, but alteration is pseudomorphous	26.0 - 27.0	33	<5	0.1	330
		27.0 - 28.0	34	<5	0.1	430
	- minor irregular thin calcite veinlets and stringers here and there	28.0 - 29.0	35	<5	0.1	430
		29.0 - 30.0	36	<5	0.1	450
	- top contact gradational over 20-30 cm into intense clay alteration	30.0 - 31.0	37	<5	0.1	220
	- lower contact fairly sharp, trends $\approx 20^\circ$ C.A., - curved	31.0 - 32.0	38	<5	0.1	110
	- clay does not preserve any sort of planar element	32.0 - 33.0	39	<5	0.1	60
		33.0 - 34.0	40	<5	2.8	80
33.1 - 44.0	Andesite					
	- medium grey with common dark grey patches					
	- moderately well fractured with occasional clay seams - clay sometimes forms matrix to brecciated intervals					
	- andesite is moderately porphyritic, common ill-defined white feldspar phenocrysts					
	- occasionally a poorly banded/layered character is					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-10

Page 3 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<i>present</i>					
34.8-34.92	<i>clay-rich area - clay surrounds brecciated fragments - irregular fracture system</i>					
35.52-35.6	<i>medium and light grey clay seam @ 30° C.A.</i>					
37.39-37.5	<i>lt. grey clay-cemented breccia, lower contact @ 65° C.A.</i>					
38.0-38.04	<i>lt. grey clay seam @ 50° C.A.</i>					
41.0-41.6	<i>moderately blocky interval</i>					
42.7-44.0	<i>extensive medium to light grey clay alteration, forming clay-matrix breccia in part</i>	41.0-42.0	44	< 5	0.1	80
	<i>- upper contact is unsharp, irregular, lower contact is gradational over 20-30 cm</i>	42.0-43.0	42	< 5	0.1	120
		43.0-44.0	43	< 5	0.1	110
		44.0-45.0	44	< 5	0.1	80
	<i>- entire interval contains irregular fractures with dark grey selvages to 15 mm wide - fractures are often filled with pyrite</i>					
	<i>- thin irregular calcite veinlets have scattered distribution throughout interval - 1-3 mm wide and occasional patches</i>					
44.0-50.8	<i>Impure sandstone/wacke</i>					
	<i>- medium grey</i>					
	<i>- granular texture, common banding/lamination indicated by darker grey streaks - some intervals show no</i>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-10

Page 4 of 13

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Layered or laminated texture</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pyrite is a common accessory</li> <li>- entire interval shows little fracturing, quite competent</li> <li>- moderately altered, clay is not apparent</li> <li>- layering: 46.7 60 °C.A.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">48.0 65 °C.A.</li> </ul>					
50.8-57.35	<p><i>Conglomerate / laharic breccia</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium grey, unfractured, appears to be quite competent</li> <li>- comprises a monomictic assemblage consisting of matrix-supported layered wacke fragments to 25 mm in size in matrix of similar composition - andesitic sediment</li> <li>- unbedded, unlayered</li> <li>- contact relationships with surrounding units are obscure, appear to be gradational</li> </ul>					
57.35-86.5	<p><i>Impure sandstone / wacke -</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- light medium grey</li> <li>- shows a poorly layered character with some grain size variation defining the "layering"</li> <li>- common ill-defined white feldspar grains, 1-2 mm <math>\phi</math> - 5% of unit</li> </ul>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC 88-10

Page 5 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
57.7-57.83	broken interval with bit of grey clay, somewhat crumbly					
59.1-59.18	broken interval					
58.5	44° C.A. - obscure banding, very ragged					
60.0	52° C.A.					
63.9	50° C.A.					
65.9	62° C.A. 65.94-67.1 lt. grey sandy interval					
69.4	64° C.A. - below 68.2 pyrocas. hematite along layers					
71.6	80° C.A.					
77.0	60° C.A.					
78.2	58° C.A.					
83.2	57° C.A.					
	-occasional very blocky intervals, sometimes with bit of light grey clay:					
62.2-62.83	very broken, clay seam but contacts not preserved					
63.2-63.46	broken interval, clay seam with lithic fragments present at bottom, contacts not preserved					
64.99-65.03	broken, fissile interval with moderate clay alteration					
67.5-68.16	broken blocky interval with uncommon grey clay pieces					
71.65-72.24	broken blocky ground, no clay					
72.75-77.25	broken blocky ground with very rare clay along fractures - pyrite is common accessory					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC88-10

Page 6 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
79.4 - 80.62	Blocky, very broken ground with moderate amount of light grey clay along fractures - lower clay seams trends 33° C.A.	79.0 - 80.0	44445	< 5	0.1	50
		80.0 - 81.0	46	< 5	0.1	30
		81.0 - 82.0	47	< 5	2.7	70
80.83 - 81.14	calcite stringers to 7mm, trend 30° C.A. - somewhat irregular	82.0 - 83.0	48	< 5	0.2	40
		83.0 - 84.0	49	< 5	0.1	70
81.35 - 91.56	slay rich fracture network, irregular but lower contact trends 33° C.A.					
81.8 - 82.8	broken clay seams with intervening bas altered blocks/fragments					
	- upper contact more or less gradational from fracture zone into clay, lower contact irregular, but trends 18° C.A.					
	- lower contact sharp @ 44° C.A.					
96.5 - 106.53	Porphyritic andesite					
	- medium grey, very competent, few fractures					
	- occasional patches filled with calcite + quartz - to 20mm $\phi$ - amygdulose?					
	- subhedral to euhedral feldspar laths to 5mm long comprise 10% of unit					
	- also dark grey grains to 3mm $\phi$ as major accessory					
	- rare calcite fracture fillings - hairline					
96.5 - 100.0	fractured, somewhat blocky interval with much clay	95.0 - 96.0	44450	< 5	0.1	40
	and occasional calcite veinlets to 10mm wide	96.0 - 97.0	44551	< 5	0.1	70

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-10

Page 7 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	96.5-97.89 clay-filled fracture network with calcite stringers	97.0-98.0	44 5 52	<5	0.1	40
	generally parallels ore axis	98.0-99.0	53	<5	0.1	40
	97.89-98.77 light grey clay seam with lithic fragments	99.0-100.0	54	5	0.1	50
	- contacts trend 50 °C.A.	100.0-101.0	55	<5	0.1	50
	98.77-99.27 conglomerate/breccia - clasts comprise a					
	polymictic volcanic assemblage - angular					
	- interflow breccia ?					
	99.11-100.0 clay seam with lithic fragments, upper					
	contact grades from fracture zone into clay					
	- lower contact not well preserved, trends 77 °C.A.					
	- andesite becomes medium green below alteration, porphyritic					
	character not as apparent					
	- below 110.52 unit carries pale pink pigmentation - slight but					
	pervasive hematization - disappears below 115.0 m					
	123.36 thin fracture system lined with calcite @ 48 °C.A. - 10 mm wide					
	123.65 20 mm calcite filled fracture system @ 44 °C.A.					
	129.19-129.23 light grey clay seam @ 55 °C.A. with included					
	lithic fragments - pyritic					
	131.28-131.35 light grey clay seam @ 50 °C.A., minor pyrite					
	- andesite contains occasional included exotic fragments, both					
	mafic and acidic, to 20 mm $\Phi$					
	146.53 dark grey clay seam 4 mm thick @ 60 °C.A. - marks					
	start of interval where unit becomes "conglomeratic"					
	with poly-lithic clast assemblage incorporated into					
	andesite flow					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number OC 88-10

Page 8 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
146.53-195.85	<p><i>Conglomerate / breccia</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- medium green</li> <li>- massive, unfoliated, unbedded</li> <li>- matrix appears to be composed of porphyritic andesite, similar to underlying material</li> <li>- 20-70% lithic fragments comprising polyolithic assemblage of mafic to felsic volcanics</li> <li>- rounded to subrounded, 2-60 mm in size</li> </ul>					
146.84-146.88	<i>white calcite vein containing angular wallrock fragments - irregular, but trends 39° C.A.</i>					
150.7-154.0	<i>very blocky clay - rich interval</i>	150.0-151.0	44556	< 5	0.1	90
	<i>- calcite present as veins to 10mm wide</i>	151.0-152.0	57	< 5	0.1	140
	<i>- upper contact sharp @ 56° C.A., calcite veins</i>	152.0-153.0	58	< 5	0.1	100
	<i>- lower contact 70° C.A., sharp</i>	153.0-154.0	59	< 5	0.1	200
	<i>- moderately to very pyritic - disseminated both in clay and altered rock</i>	154.0-155.0	60	< 5	0.1	40
	<i>151.18 note by drillers - "Entering the fun log zone"</i>					
	<i>154.0 note by drillers - "Leaving the fun log zone"</i>					
	<i>ie blocky interval</i>					
156.56	<i>3 mm quartz + calcite veinlet @ 55° C.A.</i>					
161.58	<i>14 mm calcite vein @ 50° C.A., with lithic fragments</i>					
161.92	<i>20 mm clay seam @ 59° C.A.</i>					



( )

## LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number GC88-10

Page 9 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
162.69	sh. grey sandy cementing lithic fragments with pyrite and minor calcite, 20 mm wide @ 33° C.A.	162.6-162.75	44561	<5	0.1	50
167.88-169.97	fractured interval with minor clay and bit of calcite					
170.86	slay seam with contacts not preserved - approx. 5 mm wide					
180.17-180.41	slay seam to dark green chloritic margins - contains lithic and calcite fragments in medium grey clay - margins are irregular, but trend 85-90° C.A. - margins also host calcite veinlets to 9 mm thick					
185.85-186.0	blocky interval with light grey clay seam trending 80° C.A.	185.85-185.85	44562	<5	0.1	30
		185.85-186.85	63	<5	0.1	130
186.44-186.98	light grey clay seam with abundant lithic fragments - top contact fairly sharp @ 81° C.A., lower contact broken up	186.85-187.85	64	5	0.1	240
		187.85-188.85	65	<5	0.1	190
188.13	pebbly slightly lamitic gouge seam, 15 mm wide, trending 38° C.A.					
192.87-192.99	fractured interval with bit of clay - fractures are irregular, trend 0° and 90° C.A.					
195.85-202.53	Intensely clay-altered and faulted interval - medium grey - commonly consists of sparse clay-cemented breccia	195.0-196.0	44566	<5	0.1	210
		196.0-197.0	67	<5	0.1	180
		197.0-198.0	68	<5	0.1	200
198.1-199.3	black pyrite-rich gouge - contacts not preserved	198.0-199.0	69	<5	0.1	130



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC 88-10

Page 11 of 12

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
210.6-278.1	<p>Andesite with intercalated flow-top(?) breccias</p> <p>- medium to light grey, occasional pink areas - slight hematization</p> <p>- generally fairly massive, slightly to moderately altered</p> <p>- porphyritic - fairly common feldspar phenocrysts in unbrecciated flow intervals - white, 1-2 mm long, comprise 5-10% of unit, hosted by a fine-grained groundmass</p>					
217.11-217.18	<p>clay-cemented breccia with bit of calcite</p> <p>- trends 70° C.A.</p> <p>- many intervals have blotchy, swirled texture, comprising incipient breccias over following intervals:</p>					
	210.6-218.93 - swirled and brecciated intervals					
	223.0-226.2 - mostly breccia					
	228.2-231.1 - blotchy, some poor breccia					
	231.83-244.2 - brecciated & blotchy areas, some incorporated laminated siltstone fragments					
	236.93 irregular clay seam, med. grey - fractured area is 50 mm wide					
	242.75-242.92 strongly altered, fractured, trends 65° C.A.					
	245.83-246.85 mostly brecciated					
	253.5-253.9 excellent breccia - below this, get common narrow intervals of excellent breccias					
261.04-261.18	<p>chloritic shear zone, trends 54° C.A.</p> <p>- unit is fine-grained, almost gabbroic, &amp; poorly to moderately feldspar porphyritic</p>					



Hole No. BC88-11  
 Location: Lat. 14+81S  
 Long. 0+21E  
 UTM

Collar Inclination -60° 144.5  
 Collar Azimuth 117° 294.5  
 Casing 31ft = 10.36m  
 Total Length 606ft = 184.7m 594.5

Sperry Sun Tests				
Depth	Azimuth	Inclination		
156'	104°	-62.5°		44.03m
306'	106°	-63°		89.74m
456'	105°	-63.5		135.44
606'	111°	-64°		181.15

Page 1 of 21  
 Property Bobcat II Project  
 Date started 25 September 1988  
 Date completed 27 September 1988  
 Contractor D.W. Coates Enterprises Ltd  
 Core size NQ2  
 Logged by K.D. Costello  
 Date 29 September 1988

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppt)
0-10.36	Casing					
10.36 - 58.1	Tuffaceous Unit - with local lahar breccia and flow(?) breccia intervals - fine grained, pale grey with local dark grey bands (25-30°), and occasional clay seams - locally unit has a somewhat granular texture, weakly argillitic altered					
10.36-11.13m	Blocky, limonitic (surface weathering) lahar breccia - angular fragments 0.5 to 6cm diameter - some fragments medium green, andesitic, with creamy coloured feldspars and green black (chloritized) mafic phenocrysts (<2mm diameter) in aphanitic to fine grained green groundmass					
11.13-11.98m	pebble and cobble sized fragments in laharic breccia fragments pale grey in darker grey matrix					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 2 of 31

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	12.45-12.85 m: breccia (angular) with moderate to intense argillic alteration 12.69 - 12.85 m.	12.0-13.0	44709	<5	0.1	1300
	lower contact sharp at CA 50° for end of alteration; end of breccia not exact - masked by alteration	14.0-15.0	44710	<5	0.1	2500
		16.0-16.9	44711	<5	0.1	1500
	13.5-13.55 m: grey clay filled fractures at CA 50°; splay at CA 30-40°, 2-4 mm wide					
	13.72-13.93 m: pale and dark grey, fine grained banding (depositional?) at CA 50°, steepening to CA 30° at end of intersection	16.9-19.42	44712	<5	0.1	430
	14.15 m: clay	(1m recovered)				
	14.41 - 14.99 m: tabular breccia with irregular moderate to intense argillic alteration (grey clay) in matrix and along irregular fractures					
	15.21 - 15.4 m: flow breccia - subangular and subrounded, <sup>light</sup> grey granular textured fragments in fine grained dark grey-black, with fine pyrite (<0.2mm); matrix fragments appear weakly argillic altered					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 3 of 21.

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
16.20m	CA37° fine banding (layering)					
16.5 - 20.12m	moderate to intense argillic altered - alteration pseudomorphs - medium to dark grey, with trace very fine pyrite (euhedral) - upper contact irregular - appears to follow fracture (?) CA20°					
16.56m	calcite. CA70-75° clot (not really a stringer)					
16.92 - 17.07m	intense clay alteration with plastic clay	19.42-20.12	44713	<5	0.1	100
1.98m lost						
17.07 - 19.42m	0.83m recovered, 1.58m lost					
20.12 - 23.53m	very fine grained, locally with granular texture, massive with irregular calcite stringers	20.12-21.0	44714	<5	0.1	140
		21.0 - 22.0	44715	<5	0.1	130
		23.0 - 24.0	44716	<5	0.1	180
	up to 5mm wide local moderately fractured intervals.					
21.09	- calcite stringer/vein 4mm at CA70°					
21.25	- 1cm calcite stringer/vein. CA80°, changing to CA40° trace pyrite					
22.84	- CA23° fine layering					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 4 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
23.53 - 23.7 m:	moderately clay altered to intensely clay altered, pseudomorphous, with some plastic clay, broken up core					
23.79 - 24.05 m:	fractured and moderately clay altered					
	23.79 - 23.84 m: medium grey with calcite stringers as in 20.12 - 23.53 m					
	23.84 - 24.05 m: change to pale grey, very fine grained (almost fine sandstone) with intensely granular (fractured in white clay rich matrix) zone to 24.03, last 2cm clay is plastic with angular and subangular quartz fragments up to 2cm long					
24.05 - 25.15 m:	contact starts at CA 5°, increasing to CA 40° by 24.3 m with fractured clay matrix interval, calcite stringers along contact	24.0-25.0	44717	< 5	0.1	70
	- 24.05 - 24.80 m: pale to medium grey fine grained, banding (A 55°)	25.0-26.0	44718	< 5	0.1	70
	- 24.3 - 25.15 m: lesser altered					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 5 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	angular lithic fragments in clay matrix; locally clay has a gritty, sandy feel.					
25.15 - 25.56m	hairline and 1mm fractures, <small>(possibly the latter along layers)</small> with and without fine pyrite CA 30° cut fine grained, grey tuffaceous (almost a wacke in appearance) unit.					
25.88 - 27.34m	contact @ 25.88 CA 55° with gritty (wacke) tuffaceous interval;					
	26 - 26.21m: riddled with calcite stringers as in earlier intervals 26.21 - 26.68m: clayey fractures running approximately along core axis					
27.34 - <del>30.28m</del> <sup>24.23m</sup>	27.34m marks start of tabular breccia interval; matrix locally siliceous → grey white to white - gradually becoming a pale grey (with greenish tint), somewhat mottled. unit by 30.28m with the occasional discernible fragments (pyrite, pyrite as clots of fine euhedral grains in mottled interval from	27.82 - 28.32	44719	< 5	0.1	100

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 6 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	31.8 - 33.65m with calcite stringers along core axis	31.8-32.8	44720	5	0.1	130
	32.8 - 33.7m	32.8-33.8	44721	<5	0.1	70
	- broken core intervals (slight clay alteration) 32.0 - 32.2m & 33.25 - 33.67					
34.23 - 35.39 m	granular (sand size particles visible), layered (ca 30° at 34.3m, ca 48° at 34.95m) textured interval (greywacke?)					
	- 34.56 - 34.96 61mm pyrite and quartz stringers at ca 1015°	34.56-34.96	44722	40	0.1	60
35.39 - 36.7m	Flow breccia - angular and subangular fragments in dark grey pyritic matrix, with trace calcite and rare quartz interstitial to fragments	36.0-36.6	44723	10	0.1	190
36.7 - 39.58	- massive to locally banded (layering?), pale grey, with white and black phenocrysts (feldspar mafic respectively) - clay-breccia seams					
	38.03 -> 38.19m: contact at ca 55° at 38.1 for calcareous dark grey clay with angular quartz fragments up to 3cm, trace pyrite in clay	38.0-38.4	44724	10	0.1	130
	38.24 - 38.37m: blocky core with dark grey-black clay 38.32 - 38.37m with < 1.5m subangular lithic fragments					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 7 of 31

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
39.58 - 49.8m	Rhyodacite - pale grey with 15-20% white quartz grains in aphanitic groundmass (slight green tint) - locally blocky and broken core intervals; especially where argillic altered - occasional discontinuous calcite stringers < 1mm wide at core angles varying from 35 to 60° → 40.43 - 40.73 m - ca 200 1-2mm dark pyrite-calcite stringers, there are some not quite as regularly oriented and discontinuous in 41.8 - 41.9 m → 42.55 - 43.08 m					
	- moderate to intense argillic alteration with <sup>rare</sup> calcite - pyrite stringers cutting core to 43.0 m. → 43.17 m	42.55 - 43.25	44725	10	0.1	200
	clay seam 3mm CA 60° → 43.45 - 43.82 m very broken core interval with moderate argillic alteration.	43.25 - 43.95	44726	< 5	0.1	190

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 8 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	→ 45.69 m.					
	1cm calcite vein/stringer CA50°					
	→ 45.77 - 45.93 m.	45.5-46.0	44727	5	0.1	120
	calcite + clay seam, contacts not distinct, lower zone ~ CA40°					
	calcite as angular and subangular fragments, and as discontinuous stringers; trace pyrite					
	→ 46.95 - 47.79 m.					
	CA60° dark grey (aphanitic groundmass with mafic + felsic phenocrysts) (possibly dacitic) bands up to 6cm wide					
	→ ~ 48.8 - 48.9 m					
	CA40° calcite breccia vein, angular lithic fragments up to 5cm long; true thickness hard to measure because of very blocky nature of interval, appears ~ 10cm wide					
	→ 49.8 m: approximate contact					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 9 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
49.8 - 58.1	<p>Dacite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- dark grey, very fine grained unit</li> <li>- aphanitic groundmass with mafic and felsic (some quartz + feldspar) phenocrysts</li> <li>- massive, very blocky, hard</li> <li>- cut by calcite veins &amp; stringers of variable width and orientation, generally &lt; 5mm in width</li> <li>- local clay seams and/or healed fractures</li> </ul>					
	<p>→ 50.72 - 50.95m: clay seam, pale grey with pyrite (locally 2-5%), CA 300.</p> <p>→ 50.95m: 4mm CA 30° grey white quartz vein at end of clay seam</p> <p>→ 50.95 - 54.4m: blocky with occasional calcite stringers/veins</p> <p>→ 54.4 - 55.43m: clay coated fractures cut core at CA 93° to 55.43m, core breaks along <sup>these</sup> fractures and irregular splay, locally &lt; 3mm diameter lithic fragments, subangular → subrounded in clay</p> <p>→ 55.43 - 58.6m fine banding, CA 40° (sort of a striped appearance).</p>	50.6-51.1	44728	10	0.1	60
		54.4-55.4	44729	< 5	0.1	60

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 10 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	→ 57.85-58.1	57.6-58.1	44730	<5	0.1	50
	<p>clay matrix breccia</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- dark grey clay with &lt;1% fine euhedral pyrite (&lt;0.2mm)</li> <li>- fragments angular and somewhat porous (possibly fragments of arenaceous unit underneath.)</li> <li>up to 4cm diameter, smaller lithic fragments (&lt;1cm) are subangular - possibly dacitic or arenaceous</li> <li>- calcite blob precedes this clay zone 57.75-57.85 along core axis (core seems to skim edge of calcite mass/stringer, thin or whatever)</li> </ul>					
58.1-60.0m	<p>Impure Sandstone - Wacke.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- grey, impure granular unit quartz, feldspar and grey (matrix or clay) grains visible, clay in matrix</li> <li>- occasional banding (layering) CA 52°</li> <li>defined by darker grey fine grained layers</li> <li>59.1-59.74m: very blocky interval with core breaking along CA 40° fractures, occasionally clay coated, and with pale orange-yellow brown limonite oxide staining (after pyrite?)</li> </ul>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 11 of 31

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- lower contact sharp and distinct NCA48° slightly curved at 60.0m					
60.0-65.58	Pebble conglomerate - angular, subangular and sub rounded clasts 2 to 15cm (the larger cobble fragments at the last 40cm of the interval), in a matrix of < 2mm grains, some clayey - matrix supported - clasts polymictic					
61.9-62.25m	Fractured interval clay - upper contact distinct - sharp CA30° (double pronged <sup>down</sup> ↑ / \ ) - lower contact CA50° also sharp + distinct - clay along fractures (gives 'seams' up to 1cm wide - slight pale yellow-green stain to clay and fractured rock (E-staining after trace pyrite)  - lower contact at CA 50°	61.9-62.3	44731	< 5	0.1	20

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 2 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
65.58 - 67.54	Impure Sandstone - Wacke. - as in earlier sandstone interval, - fine, siltstone layers more abundant - 1.55° layers of fine grained (< sand size) particles					
67.54 - 67.94	Impure Sandstone - Wacke, grain size greater than previous interval, averages 2-3mm (grit size) - mafics (chlorite) and felsic grains - lower contact sharp & distinct at ca 50° - upper contact - core broken along it so core angle not distinct					
67.94 - 80.6	Pebble Conglomerate. - clasts 4mm to 22cm diameter ( <sup>granule</sup> sand to cobble size), subrounded, polymictic - poorly sorted, matrix supported. - <sup>some</sup> clasts are pale greenish grey, have a granular texture. - matrix consists of < 4mm diameter grains, dark grey to white colour, starting at 71.73m matrix has red colour (hematite after very fine (< 0.2mm) pyrite (except in clay fracture zone))					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 3 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	72.26 - 73.06m: clay fractured zone; irregular angled fractures with some trending at CA 50-57°	72.2-73.1	44732	<5	0.1	150
	- red colour to matrix particularly intense in 76.0 - 78.03 interval, with yellow-brown Fe-oxide stain streaks in 77.55 to 78.03m.	76.0-77.0	44733	<5	0.1	30
		77.0-78.0	44734	<5	0.1	20
	78.78 - 78.82m: 5-7% patchy calcite in matrix	79.7-80.2	44735	<5	0.1	100
	79.8 - 80.2m: medium green-grey clay in fractures; <1% very fine (<0.2mm) pyrite in clay; core very broken up, clay has gritty feel, no core angles of fractures observed.					
30.6-105.5	Impure sandstone - possibly Pyroclastic - pale green with darker green <sup>(clayritic)</sup> and red <sup>(hematitic)</sup> laminations CA 30-40° and dark green subrounded & rounded grains; grainy look; locally mottled appearance - <1% patchy white calcite, and white calcite stringers/veinlets; occasional clasts 83.77m 1cm quartz calcite vein CA 30-40° + trace pyrite					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 14 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	89.97-90.77m: 'grainy' 1-2mm, with calcite grains (white); still sandstone.					
	92.0 - 94.18m: patchy red (hematitic stained) ~2% very fine pyrite.	92.0-93.0	44736	< 5	0.1	20
		93.0-94.0	44737	< 5	0.1	20
	94.7 start of less grainy interval (green mafic; and white calcite and quartz grains in aphanitic pale green groundmass), trace hematitic staining to some grains; trace very fine pyrite. - rare exotic clasts, < 1.5cm diameter - lower contact gradational					
<u>105.5-116.45</u>	Dacitic Unit - locally tuffaceous (?) - fine grained, dark green unit, - occasional hematitic (red) staining to groundmass, - groundmass appears to be chloritic and siliceous in composition. - "phenocrysts" of dark green-black (< 2mm) pladed grains and grey-white felsics (feldspar + quartz) - rare exotic fragments < 1cm diameter, have chloritic rims, rarely with hematitic	97.35-97.45	Petrographic Sample.			

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Number BC-88-11

Page 15 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>stain</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- locally mottled appearance (red/green)</li> <li>- trace pyrite in groundmass, and rarely as clots of fine grains (euhedral, &lt;0.2mm)</li> <li>- occasional thin calcite veins + stringers</li> </ul>					
95-122.10m	<p>Tuffaceous Unit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- similar to above unit; no hematitic stain,</li> <li>- somewhat granular texture, without the ophanitic groundmass and rare exotic lithic fragments;</li> <li>- vague layering CA35-40°</li> </ul>					
22.10 - 156.32	<p>Impure Sandstone - Wacke,</p> <p>grading into lahatic breccia, tuffaceous sediment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pale grey green, granular texture, most grains 1-2mm,</li> <li>- moderately sorted.</li> <li>- mafic grains are dark green black, clay altered feldspars and quartz are the visible felsic grains (white and grey-white respectively)</li> <li>- chloritic and clay-rich cement.</li> <li>- occasional calcite veins/stringers cut</li> </ul>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 16 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	core					
	- clay fractures + seam at CA35°, 121.19-121.3, calcite vein parallels CA35°, trace pyrite - Laharic breccia interval starts at approximately ~135m, grades to tuffaceous ss. - very little colour contrast between fragments & matrix; faint outlines indicate fragments up to 5cm, sub- rounded; matrix-supported; becoming tuffaceous (no <sup>breccia</sup> fragments) with fine exotic fragments					
	145.08-148.13m: lost 55cm core, mismatch indicated 147.25m					
	147.25-147.41m: very broken core, pieces as small as 5mm diameter					
	147.51-147.62m: pyritic clay seam CA42°, contacts distinct; clay alteration. appears to be pseudomorphous 156.24m	147.42-147.82	4473A	<5	0.1	80
	- faint banding (layering) CA32°					
156.32- 165.75	conglomerate - pebble - poorly sorted polymictic clast 2-15mm, subangular to rounded, in fine grained dark grey					

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 7 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	matrix					
	- cut by $30^\circ$ calcite (+ <sup>minor</sup> quartz) stringers/veinlets <del>clay</del> along outer edges, trace to 1% <sup>fine</sup> clay and calcite,					
	- these give very blocky, broken core to 157.5m.	156.9-157.9	44739	< 5	0.1	110
	157.5 → 158.4m:					
	- conglomerate (pebbles) with pyrite trace to 0.5% as fine grains (usually in clots) in the matrix and as stringers.	157.9-158.5	44740	20	0.1	130
	157.63m CA $13^\circ$ calcite with pyrite veinlet					
	157.85-158.05m: several (4) calcite stringers, up to 1.5cm wide at CA $30^\circ$ to $50^\circ$ with trace euhedral pyrite $\leq 0.5$ mm diameter					
	158.4 - 158.55					
	158.4m CA $60^\circ$ clay coated fracture					
	158.4-158.55m: increasing hairline calcite + quartz healed fractures to give spiderweb fracture pattern - starting at 158.55m CA $60^\circ$ , pyrite black (argillaceous?) layers.					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Core Number BC88-11

Page 12 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
158.55 - 160.32	massive grey clay starts at 158.58, with <del>pyrite</del> pyrite, abundant < 1cm subrounded and subangular quartz and lithic fragments (quartz less abundant than lithic fragments - lithic fragments increase to ~6cm diameter in 159.2 - 160.32m. (only 1m recovered).	158.5-159.2	44741	10	1.1	150
160.5 - 160.9m	blocky, with abundant irregularly oriented calcite stringers with clay	160.65-160.85	44743	5	0.7	220
160.65 - 160.75	clay contains lithic fragments < 1cm as in earlier interval, CA ~ 70°	(1m recovered)				
160.95 - 161.55m	clay matrix with subangular to subrounded lithic fragments; fragments show weak to moderate argillic alteration; trace to 1% fine euhedral pyrite in clay	161.55-162.9	44744	< 5	0.1	150
161.55 - 161.59m	CA 70° plastic dark grey clay seam.	125				
161.65 - 163.52m	blocky core, calcite stringers up to 3mm cut core - impure sandstone with broken blocky clay intervals					
161.65 - 162m, 162.1 - 162.2, 163.45 - 163.52m						

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 9 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- band of conglomerate again at 162.92m	162.9-163.52	44745	< 5	0.1	340
163.52 - 164.3m	in situ clay alteration: clay filled. dark grey to black fractures and clay matrix supported subangular - subrounded lithic frag- ments; 2-5% pyrite (fine, euhedral) in clay	163.52-164.3	44746	< 5	0.1	770
164.3 - 165.75m	conglomerate with thin argillaceous laminae CA 45°					
165.75 - 167.95	Siltstone - finely laminated - medium grey to dark grey, argillaceous laminae; locally ball structures, flanges 166.2m CA 35° laminae 167.35m CA 47° laminae					
167.95 - 169.71	pebble conglomerate with interlayered siltstone, argillaceous intervals - similar to above pebble conglomerate - matrix locally clay-rich giving rise to frable intersections					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-11

Page 20 of 21

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	Friable intervals					
167.95 -	168.37 - 168.47m CA20°					
169.27 - 169.5	CA52° layering in argillaceous interval with 5mm wide pyrite layer					
170.43 - 171.02m	blocky argillaceous interval, ore fragments < 3cm long					
171.02 - 173.6m	conglomerate - pebble size clasts in black (argillaceous) matrix (matrix supported)	171.02 - 172.02	44747	< 5	0.1	800
		172.02 - 173.02	44748	< 5	0.1	1800
		173.02 - 174.02	44749	< 5	0.1	1800
	- clasts - weak to moderate intensity argillic alteration					
	- matrix - already clay rich so difficult to judge extent of argillic alteration					
	- locally CA90° dark grey - black clay seams, one at CA0° in 171.73 - 171.96m					
	- trace calcite in matrix + clay seams					
	- CA 30°, calcite veinlets/stringers rare in this interval					



LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC98-11

Page 2 of 31

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
173.6 <del>171.80</del> - 174	(2, greenish) pale grey sandstone, well-sorted. - upper 60cm slightly broken up (i.e. fractured) likely from weathering as clasts of this unit are in the above conglomerate					
174.89 - 177.66m	pebble conglomerate - angular to subangular lithic fragments in fine grained black, argillaceous matrix					
177.66 - 184.25m	Interlayered assemblage of fine conglomerates (clasts $\leq 5$ mm) siltstones, argillites and impure sandstones - banding (original layering) varies 177.8m CA 33° 179.11m CA 42° 180.65m CA 48° 181.75 CA 40° , 183.54 CA 52°					
184.25 - 184.71m	conglomerate - pebble. - well rounded clasts; matrix- supported; clasts 75% of conglomerate, matrix 25% - trace limonitic staining					
184.71m E.O.H.						

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-12

Page 2 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
14.6 - 26.06	<p>Lanar Breccia</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- subangular and subrounded fragments, rare exotic fragments, up to: cobble size, pale green-grey, and green-white to green-grey matrix. (locally very little colour &amp; apparent compositional contrast between fragments &amp; matrix)</li> <li>- matrix supported; matrix locally slightly silica rich relative to fragments - still andesitic - <del>adecade</del></li> <li>- patchy trace to locally 10% epidote (alteration of feldspars)</li> <li>- locally pervasively limonite stained.</li> </ul> <p>intervals: 16.48 - 17.67 m e.</p> <p>24.9 - 26.06 m e. <sup>trace frequently with</sup> (orange-brown R stain)</p> <p>24.67 - 24.75 m. calcite <sup>+ quartz</sup> vein(?) skimmed by edge of core - calcite is cementing euhedral quartz up to 1cm long</p>					
26.06 - 40.05	<p>Rhyolite - dacite:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fine grained, porphyritic, darker grey-green, hard competent unit.</li> <li>- quartz grains as phenocrysts 10-15%, lesser feldspar and mafic (chloritized) phenocrysts; all 5mm or smaller.</li> <li>- vague crystal outlines to some feldspar phenocrysts</li> </ul>					
		25.06 - 26.06	44750	< 5	0.1	90

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-12

Page 3 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	- aphanitic grey-green (hard - siliceous?) groundmass - local iron stained intervals with calcite - silica (quartz) stringers and/or cemented breccia intervals					
- 29.57 - 30.41 m:	weak to moderate orange brown limonitic staining	29.9-30.3	44751	<5	0.1	60
	29.87 - 30.0 m: very broken core, with quartz and calcite cemented breccia, angular limonitic fragments with 29.95m CA 65° 5mm quartz vein with clay along outer edges					
- 31.0 - 31.56 m:	weak to moderate orange brown limonitic staining; with quartz vein at 31.3m, 2.4mm wide, CA 52°, marking start of quartz (breccia) fracturing to 31.47m; 31.25m "clayey" seam CA 50°, ~1-2cm wide.	31-31.8	44752	<5	0.2	50
- 31.76 - 31.81m:	weak to moderate limonitic staining about CA 60°, 1.5cm calcareous clay seam at 31.77-31.79					
- 32.06 - 32.95m:	peruvian weak to moderate intensity limonite oxidation stain with quartz cemented breccia 32.22 - 32.61m:	32.0-33.0	44753	<5	0.1	50

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC98-12

Page 4 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	trace calcite & clay interstitial to quartz					
	32.74-32.76m. CA 30° 1.5cm wide vein - thin to 2mm, quartz with later poolequina (sericitic/clinorh) clay and trace calcite.					
	32.95-33.7m: patchy weak limonitic staining associated with limonitic fractures.					
	33.77-33.81m: patchy, irregular 2-4mm quartz healed fractures, later clay infills between quartz grains	33.7-34.5	44754	< 5	0.4	130
	33.91-34.5m: blocky zone with moderate intensity limonitic oxidation staining.					
	34.5-36.18m: pervasive weak limonitic staining, zone very blocky, breaks along limonitic fracture surfaces at varying core angles.					
	36.18-36.95m: moderately bleached interval with silicified interval 36.32-36.41m; interval cut by <sup>limonitic</sup> fracture	36.1-36.8	44755	< 5	0.1	130
	36.92-37.18m CA 60° limonitic stained fractures cut bleached zone (bleaching moderate) with trace 1mm CA 25° quartz veinlets	36.8-39.2	44756	< 5	0.1	70

LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-12

Page 5 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	38.71 - <del>40.05</del> <sup>40.05</sup> m: blocky, coarse interval, core breaks along limonitic fractures at variable angles, eg CA 5°, 40°, 55°					
	<del>40.05 - 40.22</del> <sup>40.05</sup> - 40.95 Silicified, Brecciated Zone.					
	zone consists of open limonitic fractures, progressive silicification (in the form of white-grey quartz cement, subrounded & subangular deep orange brown limonitic fragments, and/or white-grey veins, vuggy with limonitic coating)	40.05-41.05	44757	< 5	0.5	110
		41.05-42.05	44758	5	1.2	140
		42.05-43.05	44759	5	0.9	290
		43.05-44.15	44760	15	0.9	250
		44.15-44.9	44761	10	1.1	350
		44.9-45.9	44762	10	1.4	210
		45.9-46.9	44763	15	0.7	200
		46.9-47.9	44764	15	0.7	270
		47.9-48.9	44765	25	1.3	190
	40.05 - 40.22 m: deep orange brown limonitic interval, cut by open fractures at CA 50°					
	40.22 - 40.85 m: silicified breccia - breccia fragments, intensely limonitic, somewhat altered; quartz, locally is crystalline (< 1mm crystals); white quartz cement fragments, clay (variably limonitic) fills vugs; cut by later open limonitic fractures (A 40-50° (A 45° creamy white clay seam at 40.35m.					
	40.22 - 40.65 m: bleached, competent core, not brecciated,					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC 88-12

Page 6 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	intense limonitic staining as patches and along hairline fractures (440-550); no prominent clay clots					
	41.32 - 41.37 m. CA 50° siliceified breccia vein, clay altered fragments < 1 cm diameter, intense orange-brown limonitic clay filling vugs; quartz crystals < 1 mm.					
	41.65 - 42.05 m. CA 30-40° crystalline quartz veins (some open to 1 cm wide) with limonitic coating					
	42.05 - 42.55 m. pervasive moderate intensity limonitic stained interval with <sup>vein</sup> CA 30-40° crystalline quartz veins, mainly white quartz stringers at variable core angles.					
	42.55 - 42.93 m. grey interval, one patch of limonite stain about fracture at CA 47° at 42.81 m. - next has the appearance of a breccia/conglomerate with subrounded lithic fragments/clasts; pyrite in matrix (trace %). 42.56 m. CA 38° quartz vein, 2-4 mm 42.64 m. CA 25° quartz vein 5-6 mm					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-12

Page 7 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
42.93 - 44.23m.	<p>↓ - limonitic staining starts at 42.93, intense orange brown stain; moderately bleached.</p> <p>43.12m LA25°, 1-1.5cm quartz veins.</p> <p>marks start of moderately bleached zone.</p> <p>with limonitic hairline fractures &amp; limonite stained fragments (outlines of subrounded &lt;1.2cm diameter fragments visible).</p>					
43.35m. CA55° limonite clay seam/fracture.	<p>43.40 - 44.05m intensely silicified zone, starts as silicified subrounded to rounded limonite <sup>intense</sup> clay altered fragments, progressing into limonite fragments &amp; white quartz cement, &amp;</p> <p>43.94 - 44.05 white quartz veins, CA40°</p>					
44.23 - 44.87m.	<p>weak limonite stained interval; rare quartz stringers, dust unit appears slightly granular &amp; porous (possibly impure sandstone).</p>					
44.87 - 46.5m.	<p>progressive increase to intense limonite staining along hairline fractures at varying core angles, occasionally discontinuous</p>					

# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number R888-12

Page 8 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	quartz stringers; interval appears weak to moderately bleached.					
	- quartz stringers / veins: up to 1cm wide at CA60° 25° & 40°.					
	4595-4597m. limonite clay seam adjacent to CA50° 1cm quartz vein					
469-48.21	Impure Sandstone / Wacke. - fine granular texture - grey-white colour, immature in composition - appears moderately well sorted - clay cement. - has discontinuous pyritic millimetric cracks throughout. - limonite clay coated fracture cuts core at CA33° at 47.45 and 47.53 - rare discontinuous thin quartz stringers - pyrite along limonitic fractures					
48.21-49.55m	Impure Sandstone with Argillaceous layers - sandstone as above. - argillaceous units - very fine grained, black, - local conglomerate(?) possibly breccia) in. 48.35-48.46m - cut by shallow quartz fragments fractures					



# LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Hole Number BC88-12

Page 9 of 9

Interval (metres)	Lithologic Description	Interval	Number	Samples		
				Au (ppb)	Ag (ppm)	Hg (ppb)
	<p>patchy limonitic staining</p> <p>49.2 - 49.25m: clay, sandy, coarse broken, friable</p>					
49.55 - 50.63	<p>Clay altered Interval - possibly same as above.</p> <p>- clay, friable, broken consistent with 50.44 - 50.63 brown plastic clay with subangular &amp; subrounded (&lt;1.7cm) lithic fragments</p>					
50.63 - 56.69	<p>Pebble Conglomerate:</p> <p>- clasts 3 - 20mm diameter, poorly sorted</p> <p>- matrix supported; polymictic</p> <p>- is a grey - pale green - white colour</p> <p>- matrix consists of &lt;2mm grains</p> <p>- rare (A30° calcite stringers lenses with patchy limonitic stain along edges.</p> <p>- matrix very siliceous</p>					
	E.O.H = 56.69m.					

Appendix 6

Drill Core  
Chemical Analyses



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE. NORTH VANCOUVER.  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

IN SEVERN EXPLORATIONS LIMITED

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments:  SEVERN - CLINTON    CC: LEXINGTON RES.

Page No. :  
 Tot. Pa. : 1  
 Date : 1-OCT-88  
 Invoice # : I-8824023  
 P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824023

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
44036	205	< 5	0.3	710						
44037	205	15	0.2	220						
44038	205	15	0.5	530						
44039	205	35	0.3	290						
44040	205	15	0.4	540						
44041	205	>>> 5	0.8	2200						
44042	205	>>> 5	0.4	480						
44043	205	>>> 5	0.3	920						
44044	205	>>> 5	0.4	1900						
44045	205	>>> 5	0.3	1100						
44046	205	>>> 5	0.5	1700						
44047	205	>>> 5	0.5	930						
44048	205	>>> 5	0.3	1600						
44049	205	>>> 5	0.3	1400						
44050	205	>>> 5	0.2	860						
44051	205	>>> 5	0.2	880						
44052	205	>>> 5	0.2	670						
44053	205	>>> 5	0.3	1600						
44054	205	>>> 5	0.3	1100						
44055	205	>>> 5	0.2	650						
44056	205	>>> 5	0.1	290						
44057	205	>>> 5	0.3	450						
44058	205	>>> 5	0.3	500						
44059	205	>>> 5	0.3	450						
44060	205	>>> 5	0.4	580						
44061	205	>>> 5	0.3	430						
44062	205	>>> 5	0.3	430						
44063	205	>>> 5	0.4	440						
44064	205	>>> 5	0.4	660						
44065	205	>>> 5	0.3	940						
44066	205	>> 5	0.3	470						
44067	205	>> 5	0.2	560						
44068	205	10	0.3	1000						
44069	205	50	0.5	1400						
44070	205	10	0.4	430						
44071	205	>>> 5	0.4	170						
44072	205	>>> 5	0.2	70						
44073	205	>>> 5	0.3	80						
44074	205	>>> 5	0.2	150						
44075	205	>>> 5	0.2	140						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bechler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

SEVERN EXPLORATIONS LIMITED

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: SEVERN - CLINTON CC: LEXINGTON RES

Page No.  
 Tot. Pag  
 Date : 1-OCT-88  
 Invoice # : I-8824023  
 P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824023

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	As ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb								
44076	205	---	^	0.3	100							
44077	205	---	^	0.3	50							
44078	205	---	^	0.2	40							
44079	205	---	^	0.3	20							
44080	205	---	^	0.3	50							
44081	205	---	^	0.4	20							
44082	205	---	^	0.2	80							
44083	205	---	^	0.2	80							
44084	205	---	^	0.2	1100							
44085	205	---	^	0.2	70							
44086	205	---	^	0.1	60							
44087	205	---	^	0.1	60							
44088	205	---	^	0.1	110							
44089	205	---	^	0.1	40							
44090	205	---	^	0.2	60							
44091	205	---	^	0.2	60							
44601	205	---	10	0.4	1300							
44602	205	---	^	0.1	110							
44603	205	---	^	0.1	1900							
44604	205	---	^	0.3	90							
44605	205	---	^	0.2	290							
44606	205	---	^	0.1	330							
44607	205	---	^	0.1	430							
44608	205	---	^	0.1	240							
44609	205	---	^	0.1	370							
44610	205	---	^	0.2	230							
53451	205	---	^	0.5	90							
53452	205	---	^	0.5	80							
53453	205	---	^	0.3	210							
53454	205	---	^	0.3	250							
53455	205	---	^	0.4	220							
53456	205	---	10	0.8	580							
53457	205	---	^	0.6	490							
53458	205	---	^	0.4	270							
53459	205	---	^	0.3	50							
53460	205	---	^	0.3	50							
53461	205	---	^	0.5	40							
53462	205	---	^	0.4	310							
53463	205	---	^	2.8	740							
53464	205	---	^	1.0	850							

CERTIFICATION :

*Hart Bichler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

310 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2

Project :  
 Comments: CC: SEVERN - CLINTON CC: LEXINGTON RES.

Tot. Pa :  
 Date : 1-OCT-88  
 Invoice # : I-8824023  
 P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824023

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
53465	205	< 5	1.2	1200						
53466	205	< 5	3.2	1900						
53467	205	< 5	1.0	5000						
53468	205	< 5	0.8	4800						
53469	205	< 5	0.8	8300						
53470	205	< 20	1.0	6500						
53471	205	< 5	6.8	2300						
53472	205	< 5	1.7	390						
53473	205	< 5	1.2	280						
53474	205	< 5	1.5	240						
53475	205	< 5	1.2	200						
53476	205	< 5	1.5	270						
53477	205	< 5	0.8	220						
53478	205	< 5	1.1	150						
53479	205	< 5	0.7	150						
53480	205	< 5	0.9	180						
53481	205	< 5	1.0	180						
53482	205	< 5	0.3	40						
53483	205	< 5	0.3	70						
53484	205	< 5	0.1	60						
53485	205	< 5	0.1	450						
53486	205	< 5	0.2	360						
53487	205	< 5	0.2	8100						
53488	205	< 5	0.2	180						
53489	205	< 5	0.3	550						
53490	205	< 10	0.3	60						
53491	205	< 5	0.3	60						
53492	205	< 5	0.2	550						
53493	205	< 5	0.1	940						
53494	205	< 5	0.2	220						
53495	205	< 5	0.1	380						
53496	205	< 5	0.1	340						
53497	205	< 5	0.1	370						
53498	205	< 5	0.3	680						
53499	205	< 5	0.2	780						
53500	205	< 10	0.3	620						
53657	205	< 5	2.0	320						
53658	205	< 5	0.7	300						
53659	205	< 5	0.6	230						
53660	205	< 5	0.2	400						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bichler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

211 BROOKSBANK AVE. NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: SEVERN - CLINTON CC: LEXINGTON RES.

1st. Pay 1  
Date 1-OCT-88  
Invoice # I-8824023  
P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824023

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
53661	205 ---	<<< S	0.8	410							
53662	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	430							
53663	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	1600							
53664	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	1400							
53665	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	190							
53666	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	110							
53667	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	470							
53668	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	740							
53669	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	750							
53670	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	90							
53671	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	70							
53672	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	390							
53673	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	300							
53674	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	210							
53675	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	540							
53676	205 ---	<<< S	1.0	4500							
53677	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	870							
53678	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	150							
53679	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	200							
53680	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	510							
53681	205 ---	<<< S	0.1	610							
53682	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	350							
53683	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	640							
53684	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	220							
53685	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	220							
53686	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	490							
53687	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	370							
53688-53689	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	190							
53690	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	720							
53691	205 ---	<<< S	0.7	4100							
53692	205 ---	<<< S	0.7	1000							
53693	205 ---	<<< S	0.2	620							
53694	205 ---	<<< S	0.5	1100							
53695	205 ---	<<< S	1.0	910							
53696	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	550							
53697	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	250							
53698	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	230							
53699	205 ---	<<< S	0.4	140							
53700	205 ---	<<< S	0.3	100							

*Hautsichler*

CERTIFICATION :



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 CHEMEX LABORATORIES LIMITED

110 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: THOMAS H. HEINE ✓ GRAHAM HUGHES

Tot. Page  
Date 1-SEP-88  
Invoice #: I-8823400  
P.O. #: NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823400

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb RUSH	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
53501	255	---	< 5	0.2	300					
53502	255	---	< 5	0.3	360					
53503	255	---	< 5	0.1	290					
53504	255	---	< 5	0.1	230					
53505	255	---	< 5	0.1	190					
53506	255	---	< 5	0.1	270					
53507	255	---	< 5	0.1	260					
53508	255	---	< 5	0.1	190					
53509	255	---	< 5	0.1	220					
53510	255	---	< 5	0.1	220					
53511	255	---	< 5	0.1	180					
53512	255	---	< 5	0.1	170					
53513	255	---	< 5	0.1	130					
53514	255	---	< 5	0.1	150					
53515	255	---	< 5	0.1	100					
53516	255	---	15	0.1	490					
53517	255	---	10	0.1	440					
53518	255	---	5	0.1	230					
53519	255	---	10	0.2	140					
53520	255	---	< 5	0.1	130					
53521	255	---	< 5	0.1	130					
53522	255	---	< 5	0.1	230					
53523	255	---	< 5	0.1	780					
53524	255	---	< 5	0.1	700					
53525	255	---	< 5	0.2	890					
53526	255	---	45	0.5	1000					
53527	255	---	40	0.2	760					
53528	255	---	70	0.2	1000					
53529	255	---	10	0.1	570					
53530	255	---	< 5	0.1	390					
53531	255	---	< 5	0.1	370					
53532	255	---	< 5	0.1	600					
53533	255	---	< 5	0.2	750					
53534	255	---	< 5	0.1	810					
53535	255	---	< 5	0.1	1000					
53536	255	---	< 5	0.1	1300					
53537	255	---	< 5	0.1	1000					
53538	255	---	< 5	0.1	690					
53539	255	---	< 5	0.1	1300					
53540	255	---	10	0.1	1100					

CERTIFICATION : Hart Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: THOMAS H. HEINE CC: GRAHAM HUGHES

Tot. Pag  
Date 27-SEP-88  
Invoice # I-8823400  
P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823400

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE		Au ppb RUSH	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
53541	255	---	5	0.1	680							
53542	255	---	10	0.2	680							
53543	255	---	< 5	0.1	860							
53544	255	---	< 5	0.1	950							
53545	255	---	30	0.2	670							
53546	255	---	50	0.3	1100							
53547	255	---	15	0.2	1000							
53548	255	---	< 5	0.3	370							
53549	255	---	< 5	0.1	350							
53550	255	---	< 5	0.1	140							
53551	255	---	< 5	0.1	140							

CERTIFICATION : Janis Bichler





# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE. NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments:  THOMAS HEINE CC: GRAHAM HUGHES

Tot. Page

Date 5-SEP-88

Invoice # 1-8823707

P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823707

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
53552	205	---	< 5	0.1	340					
53553	205	---	< 20	0.3	870					
53554	205	---	< 5	0.1	770					
53555	205	---	< 5	0.1	110					
53556	205	---	< 5	0.1	540					
53557	205	---	< 5	0.1	580					
53558	205	---	< 5	0.1	600					
53559	205	---	< 5	0.1	780					
53560	205	---	< 5	0.1	1000					
53561	205	---	< 5	0.1	600					
53562	205	---	< 5	0.1	1700					
53563	205	---	< 10	0.1	930					
53564	205	---	< 5	0.1	510					
53565	205	---	< 5	0.1	970					
53566	205	---	< 5	0.1	490					
53567	205	---	< 15	0.2	900					
53568	205	---	< 5	0.2	840					
53569	205	---	< 5	0.1	640					
53570	205	---	< 5	0.1	550					
53571	205	---	< 5	0.1	900					
53572	205	---	< 5	0.1	1200					
53573	205	---	< 5	0.1	830					
53574	205	---	< 5	0.1	510					
53575	205	---	< 5	0.1	510					
53576	205	---	< 5	0.1	770					
53577	205	---	< 5	0.1	920					
53578	205	---	< 10	0.1	1500					
53579	205	---	< 15	0.2	4900					
53580	205	---	< 5	0.1	1600					
53581	205	---	< 5	0.1	710					
53582	205	---	< 10	0.1	1600					
53583	205	---	< 5	0.1	580					
53584	205	---	< 5	0.1	920					
53585	205	---	< 5	0.1	370					
53586	205	---	< 5	0.1	220					
53587	205	---	< 5	0.1	450					
53588	205	---	< 5	0.1	590					
53589	205	---	< 10	0.2	700					
53590	205	---	< 5	0.1	560					
53591	205	---	< 5	0.2	750					

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bickler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

111 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: THOMAS HEINE CC: GRAHAM HUGHES

Tot. Pag 28-SEP-88  
Date : 28-SEP-88  
Invoice # : I-8823707  
P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823707

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
53592	205 ---	< 5	0.2	450							
53593	205 ---	< 5	0.1	930							
53594	205 ---	10	0.2	720							
53595	205 ---	10	0.1	510							
53596	205 ---	< 5	0.1	150							
53597	205 ---	< 5	0.1	170							
53598	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90							
53599	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90							
53600	205 ---	< 5	0.2	280							
53601	205 ---	< 5	0.1	460							
53602	205 ---	< 5	0.2	400							
53603	205 ---	< 5	0.4	230							
53604	205 ---	< 5	0.2	170							
53605	205 ---	< 5	0.1	70							
53606	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50							
53607	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100							
53608	205 ---	< 5	0.1	110							
53609	205 ---	< 5	0.1	220							
53610	205 ---	< 5	0.2	220							
53611	205 ---	< 5	0.2	120							

CERTIFICATION :

*Hart Bickler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: DOUG COCHRANE, QC: SEVERN EXPLORATIONS LTD - CLINTON

148  
Tot. Pag. 1  
Date 28-SEP-88  
Invoice # I-8823708  
P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823708

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb								
44001	205	---	< 5	0.3	500							
44002	205	---	< 5	0.2	700							
44003	205	---	< 5	0.2	800							
44004	205	---	< 20	0.5	260							
44005	205	---	< 5	0.2	370							
44006	205	---	< 5	0.2	630							
44007	205	---	< 5	0.2	670							
44008	205	---	< 5	0.2	580							
44009	205	---	< 5	0.2	520							
44010	205	---	< 5	0.2	330							
44011	205	---	< 5	0.2	200							
44012	205	---	< 5	0.2	80							
44013	205	---	< 5	0.2	50							
44014	205	---	< 5	0.2	20							
44015	205	---	< 5	0.1	20							
44016	205	---	< 5	0.2	20							
44017	205	---	< 5	0.1	20							
44018	205	---	< 5	0.1	30							
44019	205	---	< 5	0.1	20							
44020	205	---	< 5	0.2	30							
44021	205	---	< 5	0.2	50							
44022	205	---	< 10	0.2	50							
44023	205	---	< 5	0.2	80							
44024	205	---	< 5	0.2	110							
44025	205	---	< 5	0.1	540							
44026	205	---	< 5	0.1	190							
44027	205	---	< 5	0.1	190							
44028	205	---	< 5	0.2	410							
44029	205	---	< 10	0.2	450							
44030	205	---	< 15	0.1	250							
44031	205	---	< 5	0.1	130							
44032	205	---	< 5	0.2	170							
44033	205	---	< 5	0.1	510							
44034	205	---	< 5	0.3	710							
44035	205	---	< 5	0.1	560							
53612	205	---	< 35	0.2	180							
53613	205	---	< 15	0.3	120							
53614	205	---	< 5	0.1	50							
53615	205	---	< 15	0.1	90							
53616	205	---	< 5	0.2	160							

CERTIFICATION :

*Walter Bichler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

111 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0211

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: DOUG COCHRANE, CC: SEVERN EXPLORATIONS LTD - CLINTON

Tot. Pag

Date 8-SEP-88

Invoice # : I-8823708

P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8823708

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
53617	205	< 5	0.1	250						
53618	205	<< 5	0.1	130						
53619	205	<<< 5	0.1	250						
53620	205	<<< 5	0.2	410						
53621	205	< 5	0.1	210						
53622	205	< 5	0.1	270						
53623	205	<< 5	0.1	240						
53624	205	<<< 5	0.1	280						
53625	205	<<< 5	0.1	170						
53626	205	< 5	0.1	160						
53627	205	< 5	0.1	100						
53628	205	< 5	0.1	60						
53629	205	<< 5	0.1	30						
53630	205	<<< 5	0.1	20						
53631	205	< 5	0.1	20						
53632	205	<< 5	0.1	20						
53633	205	<<< 5	0.1	10						
53634	205	<<< 5	0.1	20						
53635	205	<<< 5	0.1	20						
53636	205	< 5	0.1	40						
53637	205	<< 5	0.1	60						
53638	205	<<< 5	0.1	80						
53639	205	<<< 5	0.1	100						
53640	205	<<< 5	0.1	170						
53641	205	< 5	0.1	90						
53642	205	<< 5	0.1	90						
53643	205	<<< 5	0.1	90						
53644	205	<<< 5	0.1	80						
53645	205	<<< 5	0.1	70						
53646	205	< 5	0.1	60						
53647	205	< 10	0.1	70						
53648	205	< 5	0.1	60						
53649	205	<< 5	0.1	70						
53650	205	<<< 5	0.1	70						
53651	205	< 5	0.1	70						
53652	205	< 5	0.1	20						
53653	205	< 15	0.2	40						
53654	205	< 15	0.1	70						
53655	205	<< 5	0.1	60						
53656	205	< 5	0.1	50						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

211 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE  THOMAS H. HEINE CC: FAX RESULTS

OCT 1

Tot. Page

Date -OCT-88

Invoice # : I-8824274

P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb										
44092	205	---	15	1.6	30									
44093	205	---	10	0.6	50									
44094	205	---	10	0.5	30									
44095	205	---	^ 5	0.3	20									
44096	205	---	^ 5	0.2	40									
44097	205	---	^ 5	0.1	190									
44098	205	---	^ 5	0.1	130									
44099	205	---	^ 5	0.2	50									
44100	205	---	^ 5	0.1	40									
44301	205	---	^ 5	0.2	50									
44302	205	---	^ 5	0.1	80									
44303	205	---	^ 5	0.2	50									
44304	205	---	^ 5	0.1	30									
44305	205	---	^ 5	0.1	10									
44306	205	---	^ 5	0.1	40									
44307	205	---	^ 5	0.2	20									
44308	205	---	^ 5	0.1	30									
44309	205	---	^ 5	0.1	80									
44310	205	---	^ 5	0.2	140									
44311	205	---	^ 5	0.1	140									
44312	205	---	^ 5	0.1	120									
44313	205	---	^ 5	0.1	130									
44314	205	---	^ 5	0.2	140									
44315	205	---	^ 5	0.1	200									
44316	205	---	^ 5	0.2	100									
44317	205	---	15	0.2	120									
44318	205	---	^ 5	0.1	80									
44319	205	---	^ 5	0.1	90									
44320	205	---	^ 5	0.2	140									
44321	205	---	^ 5	0.1	70									
44322	205	---	^ 5	0.2	50									
44323	205	---	^ 5	0.1	150									
44324	205	---	^ 5	0.1	80									
44325	205	---	10	0.3	100									
44326	205	---	^ 5	0.3	770									
44327	205	---	^ 5	0.1	200									
44328	205	---	^ 5	0.1	240									
44329	205	---	^ 5	0.2	140									
44330	205	---	^ 5	0.2	100									
44331	205	---	^ 5	0.1	90									

CERTIFICATION :

*Janet Beckler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
112 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
PHONE (604) 984-0221

EVER PLC ONS ITEL

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Pr. d.  
Tot. rs  
Date 04-OCT-88  
Invoice # I-8824274  
P.O. # NONE

Project :  
Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: THOMAS H. HEINE CC: FAX RESULTS

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
44332	205	---	< 5	0.1	80						
44333	205	---	< 5	0.2	340						
44334	205	---	< 5	0.2	110						
44335	205	---	< 5	0.6	260						
44336	205	---	< 5	1.9	240						
44611	205	---	< 5	0.3	130						
44612	205	---	< 5	0.6	110						
44613	205	---	< 5	0.2	90						
44614	205	---	< 5	0.1	60						
44615	205	---	< 5	0.7	310						
44616	205	---	< 5	0.7	210						
44617	205	---	< 5	0.2	60						
44618 & 44619	205	---	< 5	0.1	90						
44620	205	---	< 5	0.2	60						
44621	205	---	20	0.2	50						
44622	205	---	< 5	0.1	30						
44623	205	---	< 5	0.1	50						
44624	205	---	< 5	0.1	90						
44625	205	---	< 5	0.1	70						
44626	205	---	< 5	0.3	140						
44627	205	---	< 5	0.1	290						
44628	205	---	< 5	0.2	560						
44629	205	---	< 5	0.1	520						
44630	205	---	< 5	7.3	810						
44631	205	---	< 5	0.4	630						
44632	205	---	< 5	1.6	430						
44633	205	---	< 5	0.4	920						
44634	205	---	< 5	0.5	3300						
44635	205	---	< 5	0.1	4200						
44636	205	---	< 5	0.2	4500						
44637	205	---	< 5	0.1	3900						
44638	205	---	< 5	0.1	5100						
44639	205	---	< 5	0.3	3200						
44640	205	---	< 5	4.8	2600						
44641	205	---	< 5	0.7	2700						
44642	205	---	< 5	0.2	1800						
44643	205	---	< 5	0.2	710						
44644	205	---	< 5	0.3	450						
44645	205	---	< 5	0.2	940						
44646	205	---	< 5	0.4	2600						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bichler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

SEVILLE EXPLORATION, LIMITED

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2

Page No. 3  
 Tot. P. 3  
 Date : 04-OCT-88  
 Invoice # : I-8824274  
 P.O. # : NONE

Project :

Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: THOMAS H. HEINE CC: FAX RESULTS

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
44647	205	< 5	0.4	4500						
44648	205	< 5	0.3	3900						
44649	205	10	0.2	2400						
44650	205	70	0.6	2200						
44651	205	25	2.4	2700						
44652	205	< 5	2.3	1900						
44653	205	< 5	1.4	2300						
44654	205	< 5	0.8	2800						
44655	205	< 5	2.5	930						
44656	205	< 5	5.0	730						
44657	205	10	1.6	510						
44658	205	< 5	0.7	1400						
44659	205	< 5	0.3	1400						
44660	205	< 5	0.6	210						
44661	205	< 5	0.5	240						
44662	205	< 5	0.6	610						
44663	205	< 5	0.2	560						
44664	205	< 5	0.4	4700						
44665	205	< 5	0.2	60						
44666	205	< 5	0.5	300						
44667	205	< 5	0.3	580						
44668	205	< 5	0.4	330						
44669	205	< 5	0.2	560						
44670	205	< 5	0.5	880						
44671	205	< 5	0.4	510						
44672	205	< 5	1.2	540						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2  
 Project :  
 Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: THOMAS H. HEINE CC: FAX RESULTS

Tot. Pag 4-OCT-88  
 Date : 4-OCT-88  
 Invoice # : I-8824274  
 P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	As ppm							
44092	205	--	15	1.6	9						
44093	205	---	10	0.6	16						
44094	205	---	10	0.5	10						
44095	205	---	< 5	0.3	10						
44096	205	---	< 5	0.2	9						
44097	205	---	< 5	0.1	15						
44098	205	---	< 5	0.1	10						
44099	205	---	< 5	0.2	4						
44100	205	---	< 5	0.1	7						
44301	205	---	< 5	0.2	3						
44302	205	---	< 5	0.1	4						
44303	205	---	< 5	0.2	4						
44304	205	---	< 5	0.1	4						
44305	205	---	< 5	0.1	4						
44306	205	---	< 5	0.1	6						
44307	205	---	< 5	0.2	4						
44308	205	---	< 5	0.1	7						
44309	205	---	< 5	0.1	7						
44310	205	---	< 5	0.2	9						
44311	205	---	< 5	0.1	9						
44312	205	---	< 5	0.1	15						
44313	205	---	< 5	0.1	7						
44314	205	---	< 5	0.2	9						
44315	205	---	< 5	0.1	20						
44316	205	---	< 5	0.2	20						
44317	205	---	15	0.2	61						
44318	205	---	< 5	0.1	39						
44319	205	---	< 5	0.1	48						
44320	205	---	< 5	0.2	94						
44321	205	---	< 5	0.1	19						
44322	205	---	< 5	0.2	39						
44323	205	---	< 5	0.1	17						
44324	205	---	< 5	0.1	19						
44325	205	---	10	0.3	81						
44326	205	---	< 5	0.3	27						
44327	205	---	< 5	0.1	12						
44328	205	---	< 5	0.1	50						
44329	205	---	< 5	0.2	41						
44330	205	---	< 5	0.2	27						
44331	205	---	< 5	0.1	29						

CERTIFICATION : Paul Bichler





# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
 212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
 PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 V6C 1E2

Tot. Pag 4-OCT-88  
 Date Invoice # : I-8824274  
 P.O. # : NONE

Project :  
 Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: THOMAS H. HEINE CC: FAX RESULTS

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Am ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	As ppm							
44332	205 ---	< 5	0.1	19							
44333	205 ---	< 5	0.2	29							
44334	205 ---	< 5	0.2	9							
44335	205 ---	< 5	0.6	39							
44336	205 ---	< 5	1.9	12							
44611	205 ---	< 5	0.3	59							
44612	205 ---	< 5	0.6	32							
44613	205 ---	< 5	0.2	22							
44614	205 ---	< 5	0.1	11							
44615	205 ---	< 5	0.7	81							
44616	205 ---	< 5	0.7	107							
44617	205 ---	< 5	0.2	38							
44618 & 44619	205 ---	< 5	0.1	29							
44620	205 ---	< 5	0.2	22							
44621	205 ---	20	0.2	32							
44622	205 ---	< 5	0.1	14							
44623	205 ---	< 5	0.1	9							
44624	205 ---	< 5	0.1	11							
44625	205 ---	< 5	0.1	32							
44626	205 ---	< 5	0.3	9							
44627	205 ---	< 5	0.1	32							
44628	205 ---	< 5	0.2	17							
44629	205 ---	< 5	0.1	12							
44630	205 ---	< 5	7.3	36							
44631	205 ---	< 5	0.4	27							
44632	205 ---	< 5	1.6	19							
44633	205 ---	< 5	0.4	20							
44634	205 ---	< 5	0.5	24							
44635	205 ---	< 5	0.1	38							
44636	205 ---	< 5	0.2	36							
44637	205 ---	< 5	0.1	20							
44638	205 ---	< 5	0.1	107							
44639	205 ---	< 5	0.3	88							
44640	205 ---	< 5	4.8	73							
44641	205 ---	< 5	0.7	43							
44642	205 ---	< 5	0.2	24							
44643	205 ---	< 5	0.2	36							
44644	205 ---	< 5	0.3	77							
44645	205 ---	< 5	0.2	45							
44646	205 ---	< 5	0.4	53							

CERTIFICATION : Heute Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN:DOUG COCHRANE CC:THOMAS H. HEINE CC:FAX RESULTS

Tot. Page

Date 1-OCT-88

Invoice # : I-8824274

P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824274

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	As ppm								
44647	205 ---	< 5	0.4	175								
44648	205 ---	< 5	0.3	100								
44649	205 ---	10	0.2	50								
44650	205 ---	70	0.6	36								
44651	205 ---	25	2.4	77								
44652	205 ---	< 5	2.3	25								
44653	205 ---	< 5	1.4	39								
44654	205 ---	< 5	0.8	23								
44655	205 ---	< 5	2.5	15								
44656	205 ---	< 5	5.0	20								
44657	205 ---	10	1.6	14								
44658	205 ---	< 5	0.7	9								
44659	205 ---	< 5	0.3	14								
44660	205 ---	< 5	0.6	9								
44661	205 ---	< 5	0.5	5								
44662	205 ---	< 5	0.6	6								
44663	205 ---	< 5	0.2	22								
44664	205 ---	< 5	0.4	63								
44665	205 ---	< 5	0.2	99								
44666	205 ---	< 5	0.5	10								
44667	205 ---	< 5	0.3	5								
44668	205 ---	< 5	0.4	6								
44669	205 ---	< 5	0.2	7								
44670	205 ---	< 5	0.5	25								
44671	205 ---	< 5	0.4	36								
44672	205 ---	< 5	1.2	6								

CERTIFICATION :

*Haut Bichler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers  
212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1  
PHONE (604) 984-0221

TO: VERITY LORNS LTD

110 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments:  THOMAS HEINE CC: LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Page : 1  
Total Page : 1  
Date : 2-OCT-88  
Invoice # : I-8824804  
P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824804

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
44337	205 ---	15	0.7	350						
44338	205 ---	15	3.4	160						
44339	205 ---	15	2.1	120						
44340	205 ---	< 5	1.0	150						
44341	205 ---	< 5	1.0	290						
44342	205 ---	85	3.6	200						
44343	205 ---	< 5	1.2	480						
44344	205 ---	5	1.7	340						
44345	205 ---	< 5	0.5	240						
44346	205 ---	25	1.4	330						
44347	205 ---	35	0.8	220						
44348	205 ---	10	0.9	110						
44349	205 ---	< 5	0.7	130						
44350	205 ---	< 5	0.1	180						
44351	205 ---	< 5	0.1	150						
44352	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50						
44353	205 ---	< 5	0.1	410						
44354	205 ---	< 5	0.1	320						
44355	205 ---	< 5	0.1	310						
44356	205 ---	< 5	0.1	180						
44357	205 ---	< 5	0.1	70						
44358	205 ---	25	0.1	500						
44359	205 ---	20	0.3	420						
44360	205 ---	< 5	0.1	80						
44361	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90						
44362	205 ---	< 5	0.1	130						
44363	205 ---	< 5	0.1	220						
44364	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100						
44365	205 ---	10	0.1	140						
44366	205 ---	5	0.1	590						
44367	205 ---	< 5	0.1	250						
44368	205 ---	< 5	0.1	290						
44369	205 ---	< 5	0.1	120						
44370	205 ---	< 5	0.1	60						
44371	205 ---	< 5	0.1	60						
44372	205 ---	< 5	0.1	60						
44373	205 ---	< 5	0.1	130						
44374	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90						
44375	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90						
44376	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						

CERTIFICATION : Stuart Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-1C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

TO: VERI... LOR... NS... TED

10 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: THOMAS HEINE CC: LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Page No. 2

Tot. Pag

Date 12-OCT-88

Invoice # 1-8824804

P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824804

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
44377	205	5	0.1	90							
44378	205	5	0.1	150							
44379	205	5	0.1	110							
44380	205	5	0.1	60							
44381	205	5	0.1	150							
44382	205	15	0.1	90							
44383	205	5	0.1	120							
44384	205	5	0.1	80							
44385	205	5	0.1	80							
44386	205	5	0.1	60							
44387	205	5	0.1	60							
44388	205	5	0.1	60							
44389	205	5	0.1	70							
44390	205	20	0.1	130							
44391	205	5	0.1	100							
44392	205	10	0.1	60							
44393	205	5	0.1	180							
44394	205	5	0.2	220							
44395	205	5	0.3	200							
44396	205	5	0.1	490							
44397	205	5	0.1	260							
44398	205	5	0.1	1800							
44399	205	15	0.1	870							
44400	205	5	0.1	520							
44401	205	5	0.4	300							
44402	205	5	0.1	120							
44403	205	5	0.1	1200							
44404	205	45	0.1	490							
44405	205	85	0.3	740							
44406	205	50	0.2	1800							
44407	205	60	0.3	2000							
44408	205	35	0.2	2800							
44409	205	25	0.2	3400							
44410	205	5	0.1	1200							
44411	205	5	0.1	4100							
44412	205	5	0.3	6100							
44413	205	5	0.1	720							
44414	205	5	0.1	1700							
44415	205	5	0.1	500							
44416	205	5	0.1	930							

CERTIFICATION : Hart Buchler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists \* Geochemists \* Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

T...VER...PLO...ONS...TED

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: CC: THOMAS HEINE CC: LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.

Page No. 5

Tot. Pag

Date 12-OCT-88

Invoice # I-8824804

P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824804

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
44417	205 ---	< 5	0.1	800							
44418	205 ---	< 5	0.1	210							
44419	205 ---	< 5	0.1	220							
44420	205 ---	< 5	0.1	340							
44421	205 ---	45	0.1	410							
44422	205 ---	45	0.5	790							
44423	205 ---	15	0.2	2700							
44424	205 ---	< 5	0.1	1500							
44425	205 ---	20	0.3	820							
44426	205 ---	20	0.1	1100							
44427	205 ---	20	0.1	1000							
44428	205 ---	120	0.5	1400							
44429	205 ---	< 5	0.4	770							

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bichler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

EVER PLC ONS ITEL

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: LEXINGTON RES CC: THOMAS HEINE

Pa 5.  
Tot. Pa 4  
Date 13-OCT-88  
Invoice # I-8824967  
P.O. # NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824967

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
44430	205 ---	< 5	0.1	520						
44431	205 ---	< 5	0.1	780						
44432	205 ---	< 5	1.1	330						
44433	205 ---	< 5	0.1	330						
44434	205 ---	< 5	0.1	430						
44435	205 ---	< 5	0.1	430						
44436	205 ---	< 5	0.1	450						
44437	205 ---	< 5	0.1	220						
44438	205 ---	< 5	0.1	110						
44439	205 ---	< 5	0.1	60						
44440	205 ---	< 5	2.8	80						
44441	205 ---	< 5	0.1	80						
44442	205 ---	< 5	0.1	120						
44443	205 ---	< 5	0.1	110						
44444	205 ---	< 5	0.1	80						
44445	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50						
44446	205 ---	< 5	0.1	30						
44447	205 ---	< 5	2.4	70						
44448	205 ---	< 5	0.2	40						
44449	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44450	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44551	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44552	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44553	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44554	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50						
44555	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50						
44556	205 ---	< 5	0.1	90						
44557	205 ---	< 5	0.1	140						
44558	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100						
44559	205 ---	< 5	0.1	200						
44560	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40						
44561	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50						
44562	205 ---	< 5	0.1	30						
44563	205 ---	< 5	0.1	130						
44564	205 ---	< 5	0.1	240						
44565	205 ---	< 5	0.1	190						
44566	205 ---	< 5	0.1	210						
44567	205 ---	< 5	0.1	180						
44568	205 ---	< 5	0.1	200						
44569	205 ---	< 5	0.1	130						

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bickler



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

EVEI XPLC ONS ITEL

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: DORIS COCHRANE CC: LEXINGTON RES. CC: THOMAS HEINE

Pa. 5. :  
Tot. Pa. : 4  
Date : 13-OCT-88  
Invoice # : I-8824967  
P.O. # : NONE

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824967

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb						
44570	205	< 5	0.1	210						
44571	205	< 5	0.1	170						
44572	205	< 5	0.1	260						
44573	205	< 5	0.1	150						
44574	205	< 5	0.1	190						
44575	205	< 5	0.1	170						
44576	205	< 5	0.1	900						
44577	205	< 5	0.1	700						
44578	205	< 5	0.1	310						
44673	205	< 5	0.1	160						
44674	205	< 5	0.1	170						
44675	205	< 5	0.3	280						
44676	205	< 5	0.1	150						
44677	205	< 5	0.2	120						
44678	205	< 5	0.3	120						
44679	205	< 5	0.3	150						
44680	205	< 5	0.1	70						
44681	205	< 5	0.1	60						
44682	205	< 20	0.1	80						
44683	205	< 5	0.1	610						
44684	205	< 5	0.1	200						
44685	205	< 5	2.1	200						
44686	205	< 5	2.1	150						
44687	205	< 20	1.5	140						
44688	205	< 10	0.9	140						
44689	205	< 25	0.5	110						
44690	205	< 10	0.2	530						
44691	205	< 5	0.2	1200						
44692	205	< 5	0.1	200						
44693	205	< 5	0.1	210						
44694	205	< 5	0.1	30						
44695	205	< 5	0.1	70						
44696	205	< 5	0.1	60						
44697	205	< 5	0.1	40						
44698	205	< 5	0.1	90						
44699	205	< 25	0.1	60						
44700	205	< 5	0.1	90						
44701	205	< 5	0.1	50						
44702	205	< 85	0.8	70						
44703	205	< 5	0.3	230						

CERTIFICATION :

*Haut Bichler*



# Chemex Labs Ltd.

Analytical Chemists • Geochemists • Registered Assayers

212 BROOKSBANK AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA V7J-2C1

PHONE (604) 984-0221

EVER PLCS IONS ITER

510 - 850 W. HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, BC  
V6C 1E2

Project :

Comments: ATTN: DOUG COCHRANE CC: LEXINGTON RES CC: THOMAS HEINE

P: 6.  
Tot. Pp 4  
Date 13-OCT-88  
Invoice # I-8824967  
P.O. # NONE

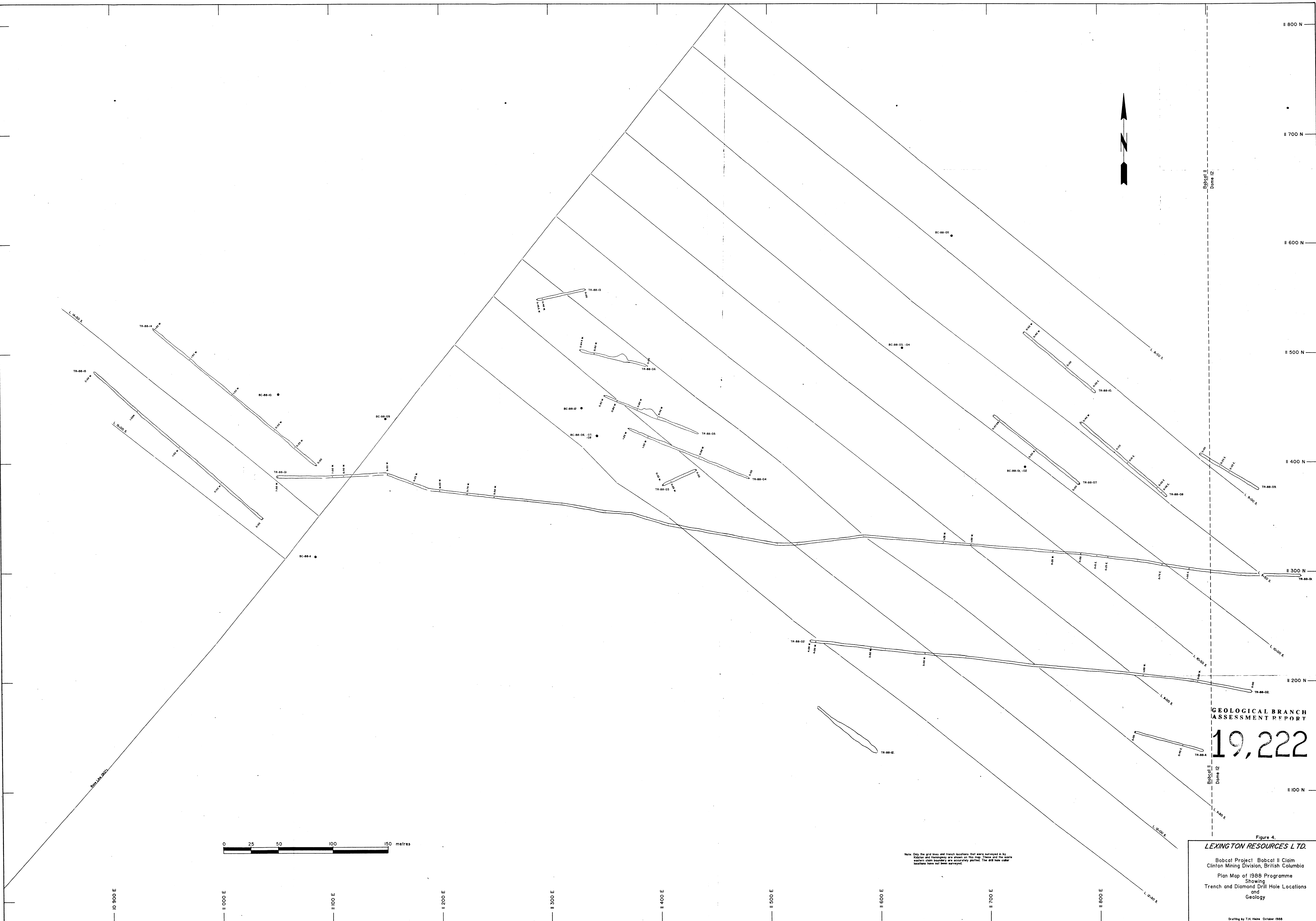
## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS A8824967

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	PREP CODE	Au ppb FA+AA	Ag ppm Aqua R	Hg ppb							
44704	205 ---	< 5	0.1	30							
44705	205 ---	65	1.7	100							
44706	205 ---	30	2.2	160							
44707	205 ---	5	1.0	140							
44708	205 ---	< 5	0.6	90							
44709	205 ---	< 5	0.1	1300							
44710	205 ---	< 5	0.1	2500							
44711	205 ---	< 5	0.1	1500							
44712	205 ---	< 5	0.1	430							
44713	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100							
44714	205 ---	< 5	0.1	140							
44715	205 ---	< 5	0.1	130							
44716	205 ---	< 5	0.1	180							
44717	205 ---	< 5	0.1	70							
44718	205 ---	< 5	0.1	40							
44719	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100							
44720	205 ---	5	0.1	130							
44721	205 ---	< 5	0.1	70							
44722	205 ---	40	0.1	60							
44723	205 ---	10	0.1	190							
44724	205 ---	10	0.1	180							
44725	205 ---	10	0.1	200							
44726	205 ---	< 5	0.1	190							
44727	205 ---	5	0.1	120							
44728	205 ---	10	0.1	60							
44729	205 ---	< 5	0.1	60							
44730	205 ---	< 5	0.1	50							
44731	205 ---	< 5	0.1	20							
44732	205 ---	< 5	0.1	150							
44733	205 ---	< 5	0.1	30							
44734	205 ---	< 5	0.1	20							
44735	205 ---	< 5	0.1	100							
44736	205 ---	< 5	0.1	20							
44737	205 ---	< 5	0.1	20							
44738	205 ---	< 5	0.1	80							
44739	205 ---	< 5	0.1	110							
44740	205 ---	20	0.1	130							
44741	205 ---	10	1.1	150							
44742	205 ---	< 5	0.1	140							
44743	205 ---	5	0.7	220							

CERTIFICATION : Hart Bichler







**GEOLOGICAL BRANCH  
ASSESSMENT REPORT**  
**19,222**

**LEXINGTON RESOURCES LTD.**  
Bobcat Project, Bobcat II Claim  
Clinton Mining Division, British Columbia  
Plan Map of 1988 Programme  
Showing  
Trench and Diamond Drill Hole Locations  
and  
Geology

Note: Only the grid lines and trench locations that were surveyed in by  
Clinton and Homogeneity are shown on this map. There and the west  
western claim boundary are accurately plotted. The drill hole collar  
locations have not been surveyed.

Figure 4.  
Drilling by T.H. Hahn, October 1988